## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 061 687 EC 04 3**63** 

Gotts, Ernest A., Comp. AUTHOR

A Bibliography Related to Early Childhood Education, TITLE

Child Development, and Preschool Handicapped

Children. Volume II, Number I.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Special Education. INSTITUTION Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (DHEW/OE), SPONS AGENCY

Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE [71]

OEG-0-9-531306 (031) GRANT

NOTE 188p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58

DESCRIPTORS \*Bibliographies: \*Child Development: \*Early Childhood

Education; \*Exceptional Child Education; \*Handicapped

Children; Preschool Children

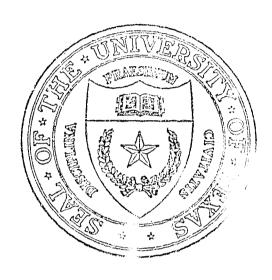
## ABSTRACT

The major purpose of the bibliography is to provide the Training Facilitator of an Exemplary Early Childhood Center with a resource for aiding staff in finding information useful to persons working in programs for preschool handicapped children. The first of three sections concerns general Early Childhood Education and such related topics as day care, readiness, Montessori, learning theory applications, parents, aides, inservice education, testing and assessment, training programs, and program evaluation. The second section of the bibliography focuses on Early Childhood Education and Handicapped Children. References are organized by handicapping condition. The third section lists documents on Child Development: general, intellectual, language, physical, and social-emotional development. (KW)



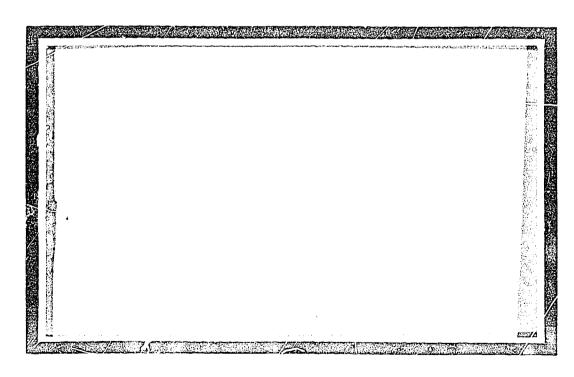
FUNDED BY: THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED, UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION

# EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

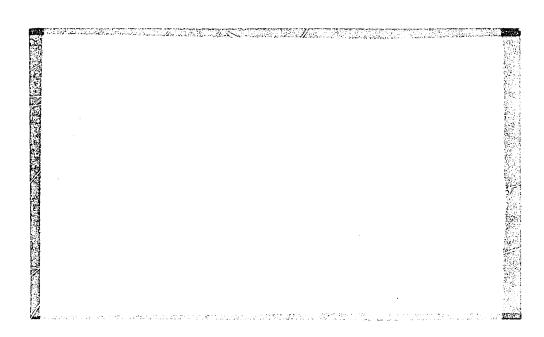


THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXA AT AUSTIN

STAFF TRAINING



A BIBLIOGRAPHY



A PUBLICATION OF: Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Education Centers for Handicapped Children

Funded by a grant from the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S.O.E. PROJECT NUMBER OEC - 0 - 9 · 531306 - (031)



# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Program for Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers

for Handicapped Children

Jasper Harvey Project Director Anne H. Adams Associate Director

## PRESENTS

## THE DISTINGUISHED STAFF TRAINING MONOGRAPH SERIES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EL JCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEH REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

# A BIBLIOGRAPHY

related to

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, AND PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

compiled by

Ernest A. Gotts, Ph.D.

Vol.II No.1

Assistant Project Director - Staff Training Project Assistant Professor - Department of Special Education



3

The project presented or reported herein was performed pursuant to a Grant from the U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health Education, and Welfare. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the U. S. Office of Education, and no official endorsement by the U. S. Office of Education should be inferred.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Part I

Early Childhood Education and Related Topics	
Day Care General Preschool Education Kindergarten Academic Readiness Historical Interest Montessori Learning Theory Applications Parents Aides Allied Professions Interdisciplinary Cooperation Inservice Education Media Testing and Assessment Training Programs Program Evaluation—General	1 3 7 2 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 1 5 6 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7
Part II	
Early Childhood Education and Handicapped Children	
Language Disorders	73 77 82 97 .03 .04 .07 .09 .18 .19
Part III	
Child Development	
Intellectual Development	.28 .34 .54 .71



### **FOREWORD**

It is our hope that this listing will prove useful to those persons interested in working in programs for preschool handicapped children. Its major purpose is to provide the Training Facilitator of an Exemplary Early Childhood Center with a handy resource for aiding staff in finding information which may bear on problems of interest to them.

The bibliography is organized in three main sections: a) Early Childhood Education and Related Topics, b) Early Childhood Education and Handicapped Children, and c) Child Development. Each major category is subdivided into areas which will hopefully permit the user to find the information he desires. There has been an effort to cross-reference items when they are pertinent to two areas. For example the entry:

Bricker, W. A. & Larsen, L. A. A manual for parents and teachers of severely and moderately retarded children. Nashville, George Peabody College for Teachers, 1968 [TMRID Papers and Reports, 1968, 5 (No. 22)].

appears in Part I under the "Parents" section and in Part II under the "Mental Retardation" section.

Most bibliographies are out-of-date by the time they reach print and are distributed. The present offering is no exception. There are some recent contributions to the literature which are extremely relevant to early childhood education for the handicapped which have not been included because of time factors; their appearance will be reflected in future revisions of the listing. Further, the user of this bibliography may find that some references which he considers of extreme importance have not been included; such omissions are not intentional but result from limitations of resources and time for locating, recording, indexing, and publishing bibliographies. The Staff Training Program for Early Childhood Education of Handicapped Children solicits your recommendations for additions of significant references in an anticipated revision of this bibliography.



Part I

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND RELATED TOPICS

## DAY CARE

- Adair, T. & Echstein, E. <u>Parents and the day care center</u>. New York: Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies, 1969.
- Caldwell, B. M. & Richmond, J. B. Programmed day care for the very young child--A preliminary report. <u>Journal of Marriage and the Family</u>, 1964, 26, 481-488.
- Caldwell, B. M. & Smith, L. E. Day-care for the very young--Prime opportunity for primary prevention. American Journal of Public Health, 1970, 60, 690-697.
- Class, N. E. Licensing for child care. Children, 1968, 15, 188-192.
- Daytime programs for children. Young Children, 1967, 22, 345-347.
- Dittmann, L. L. New opportunities in day care: An interview with Gertrude Hoffman. Young Children, 1969, 24, 275-278.
- Gula, M. Child care in other countries. Children, 1967, 14, 201-202.
- Gula, M. New concepts for group care. Paper given at the Conference on Group Care for Infants and Young Children, Washington, D.C., January 1965.
- Haase, R. W. Child care training center. <u>Contemporary Education</u>, 1959, 40, 159-165.
- Klatskin, E. H. Shifts in child care practices in three social classes under an infant care program of flexible methodology. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1952, 22, 52-61.
- London day nursery: Ground-level play for tower block children.

  <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1968, 2788, 890-891.
- Many facets of child care. Forecast for Home Economics, 1967, 13, 41.
- Murphy, L. B. Multiple factors in learning in the day care center. Childhood Education, 1969, 45, 311-320.
- New standards for day care. Young Children, 1968, 24, 93.
- Prentice, N. & Bieri, J. Intellectual development of culturally deprived children in a day care program: A follow-up study.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 310-311.
- Pringle, M. L. K. Pool of knowledge for people involved in child care. <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1968, 2792, 1137.



- Provence, S. A guide to the care of infants in groups. New York: Child Welfare League of America, 1967.
- Provence, S. & Lipton, R. C. <u>Infants in institutions</u>. New York: International Universities Press, 1962.
- Sauer, L. W. Concerning day care. <u>F. T. A. Magazine</u>, 1967, <u>62</u>, 29-30.



## GENERAL PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

- ABC's of playschools. Forecast for Home Economics, 1967, 13, 28-29.
- Adams, A. M. & Boehm, C. H. <u>Proposal to the Ford Foundation for a pre-school and primary education project</u>. Harrisburg, Pa.: Department of Public Instruction, 1963.
- Ahlfeld, K. Pressure cooker teaching: How it's working out.

  National Schools, 1969, 83, 58-62.
- Almy, M. New views on intellectual development in early childhood education. In <u>Intellectual development</u>: <u>Another look</u>.

  Washington, D.C.: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1964.
- Almy, M. Spontaneous play: An avenue for intellectual development. Young Children, 1967, 22, 265-277.
- Almy, M. Spontaneous play: An avenue for intellectual development. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Anderson, R. H. Schools for young children: Organizational and administrative consideration. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 381-385.
- Association for Childhood Education International. <u>Nursery school</u> portfolio. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1961.
- Association for Childhood Education International 1969 yearbook.
  Washington, D.C.: ACEI, 1969.
- Auleta, M. S. <u>Foundations of early childhood education</u>. New York: Random House, 1969.
- Auxter, P. Preschool physical education opportunities: Early programs develop basic motor skills. <u>Illinois School Journal</u>, 1968, 48, 266-270.
- Ayers, J. B. & Powell, L. D. What can young children learn, and when? Georgia curriculum experiment. Nations Schools, 1969, 83, 82-83.
- Baker, K. R. The nursery school fosters creativity. Education, 1967, 87, 467-473.
- Baldwin, J. Transition grade. Young Children, 1968, 24, 90-93.



- Baltimore City Public Schools Early School Admission Project: Promising practices from the projects for the culturally deprived. Chicago: Research Council of the Great Cities School Improvement Program, 1964.
- Baratz, S. S. & Baratz, J. C. Early childhood intervention: The social science base of institutional racism. <u>Harvard Educational Review</u>, 1970, 40, 29-50.
- Barnouw, E. & Swan, A. Adventures with children nursery school new York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1959.
- Bear, R. M. Issues in early learning and preschool education.

  In R. D. Hess & R. M. Bear (Eds.), Early education: Current theory, research, and action. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Behringer, H. Tying shoes. The Instructor, 1968, 78, 41.
- Bender, L. <u>Psychopathology of children with organic brain disorders</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1956.
- Bereiter, C. Academic instruction and preschool children. In R. Corbin & M. Crosby (Eds.), <u>Language programs for the disadvantaged</u>. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Berson, M. P. Analysis of proposals. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1969, 36, 243-248.
- Berson, M. P. Early childhood education. American Education, 1968, 4, 7-13.
- Berson, M. P. Save them young: New York State's prekindergarten program. American Education, 1967, 3, 5-8.
- Berson, M. P. & Chase, W. W. Planning preschool facilities. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Beyer, E. Teaching young children. New York: Pegasus, 1968.
- Biber, B. Challenges ahead for early childhood education. Young Children, 1969, 24, 196-205.
- Boehm, C. H. New priorities in early childhood education: Part I. <u>Pennsylvania School Journal</u>, 1968, <u>116</u>, 510-512.
- Boehm, C. H. New priorities in early childhood education: Part II. <u>Pennsylvania School Journal</u>, 1968, <u>117</u>, 170-172, 190.
- Boller, W. Think big! The Instructor, 1968, 77, 51.
- Borden, A. Bibliography for pre-school education. The <u>Journal of</u> Education, 1966, 12, 100-105.



- Briskin, A. S. & Gardner, W. I. Social reinforcement in reducing inappropriate behavior. Young Children, 1968, 24, 84-89.
- Brison, D. W. & Hill, J. <u>Psychology and early childhood education</u>.

  Toronto, Ontario: The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1968.
- Bro, M. When children ask. New York: Harper & Row, 1956.
- Brown, P. & Elliot, R. Control of aggression in a nursery school class. <u>Journal of Experimenta Child Psychology</u>, 1965, 2, 103-107.
- Bargess, E. <u>Values in early chinator</u>, <u>loot education</u>. Washington, D.C.:
  National Education Association, <u>lepartment of Elementary-Kinder-garten-Nursary Education</u>, 1961.
- Butler, A. <u>Current research in early childhood education</u>: <u>A compilation</u> and <u>analysis for program planners</u>. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1970.
- Caldwell, B. M. On reformulating the concept of early childhood education, some whys needing wherefores. Young Children, 1967, 22, 348-356.
- Caldwell, B. M. What is the optimal learning environment for the young child? American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1967, 37, 8-21.
- Caldwell, B. M. What is the optimal learning environment for the young child? In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Cappel, C. Three: To get ready. Young Children, 1967, 23, 87-89.
- Cass, J. A non-professional looks at early childhood education.

  <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, 1, 378-385.
- Cazden, C. B. Some implications of research on language development for pre-school education. In R. D. Hess & R. M. Bear (Eds.),

  Early education: Current theory, research, and action. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Chauncey, H. (Ed.) Soviet preschool education, Vols, I & II. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.
- Christianson, H. M., Rogers, M. M., & Ludlum, B. A. The nursery school:
  Adventure in living and learning. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1961.
- Cicirelli, V. G., Evans, J. W., & Schiller, J. S. The impact of Head Start: A reply. <u>Harvard Educational Review</u>, 1970, 40, 105-129.



- Clairmonte, G. Un-adult-erated child. <u>Catholic School Journal</u>, 1969, 69, 54-56.
- Clark, E. A nursery school p ocedure. New York: The Dalton Schools, 1949.
- Council for Exceptional Children Information Center on Exceptional Children. Preschool education. Washington, D. .: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Crystal, F. H. Holiday dilemma: Celebrating the holidays in preschool and kindergartens. Young Children, Table, 23 66-73.
- Culkin, M. L. Teaching the youngest. New York: M mil. n, 1949.
- DeBoer, D. Annotated bibliography on early child 1 rnimg. Education, 1968, 89, 40-42.
- Delano, J. S. Ten o'clock scholars. Young Children, 1907, 23, 44-49.
- Deutsch, C. & Deutsch, M. Brief reflections on the theory of early childhood enrichment programs. In R. D. Hess & R. M. Bear (Eds.), Early education: Current theory, research, and action. Chicago, Ill.: Aldine, 1968.
- Deutsch, M. Facilitating development in the pre-school child: Social and psychological perspectives. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 249-263.
- Di Lorenzo, L. T. What happened at P. S. 8? The Record, 1969, 70, 649-652.
- Dittman, L. Interview with Glen Nimnicht. Young Children, 1968, 23, 212-214.
- Dreyer, A. S. & Rigler, D. Cognitive performance in Montessori and nursery school children. Paper presented at the meeting of Eastern Psychological Association, 1967.
- Early child-school partnership: Primary education project, Pittsburgh. School and Society, 1968, 96, 132.
- Early childhood program support. American Education, 1968, 4, 14.
- Elkind, D. Giant in the nursery: Jean Piaget. The Education Digest, 1968, 34, 19-23.
- Elkind, D. Preschool education: Enrichment or instruction? Childhood Education, 1969, 45, 321-328.



- Ellis, R. R. Educational programming for preschool children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Ellison, L. Cities aflame: Young imaginations on fire. Young Children, 1968, 23, 261-264.
- Emerson, G. In Hungary, a new approach to children. Young o ildren, 1967, 22, 338-344.
- Engel, R. C. Curriculum practice or research: Which is ahead?

  <u>Childhood Education</u>, 1968, <u>44</u>, 531-540.
- Engel, R. C. An elixir for early childhood education. Academic Therapy, 1970, 5, 215-217.
- Enzmann, A. M., Franko, A. M., Henderson, G. M., Feazell, D. H., Linton, M. E., Adams, A. R., Coleman, P., Arnold, R. W., & Branche, C. What schools are doing to get their preprimary projects going. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Equipment and supplies: Tested and approved for preschool, school, home. Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood Education International, 1964.
- ERIC Clearing House on Early Childhood Education. Early childhood selected bibliographies series. Numbers 1-6. Adáress: Educational Resources Information Center, Early Childhood Education, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 805 W. Pennsylvania Avenue, Urbana, Ill. 61801.
- Estvan, F. J. Teaching the very young: Procedures for developing inquiry skills. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 389-393.
- Evans, A. M. How to equip and supply your prekindergarten classrooms. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered.

  New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Fishback, W. W. Early childhood education. <u>Illinois Education</u>, 1969, <u>57</u>, 188-191.
- Foster, F. P. State direction of nursery school education. <u>Education</u>, 1967, <u>87</u>, 458-462.
- Fournier, R. & Presno, V. Advantage. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Fowler, W. The effect of early stimulation: The problem of focus in developmental stimulation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 157-170.



- Fraiberg, S. The magic years. New York: Scribner, 1959.
- Frank, L. K. Play is valid. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 433-440.
- Frost, J. L. (Ed.) <u>Early chi dhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Frost, J. L. & Rowland, G. <u>Curricula for the seventies</u>: <u>Early childhood through early adolescence</u>. <u>Boston</u>: Houghton Mifflin, 1969.
- Gardner, D. B. Early childhood education: A look ahead. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 142-144.
- Gardner, D. E. M. The education of young children. New York: Philosophical Library, 1957.
- Gardner, D. E. M. & Cass, J. E. The role of the teacher in the infant and nursery school. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1965.
- Garman, C. G. Preschool education. <u>Pennsylvania School Journal</u>, 1968, <u>117</u>, 42-44.
- Getzels, J. W. Pre-school education. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Gordon, I. The young child: A new look. In J. L. Frost (Ed.),

  Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt,

  Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Gray, S. W., Klaus, R. A., Miller, J. O., & Forrester, B. J. <u>Before</u>
  <u>first grade</u>. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University,
  1966.
- Green, M. M. & Woods, E. L. A <u>nursery school handbook for teachers</u>
  and <u>parents</u>. Sierra Madre, Calif.: Sierra Madre Community
  Nursery School Association, 1954.
- Grey, A. Creative learning in children's playgrounds. Childhood Education, 1969, 45, 491-499.
- Gross, D. W. Equipping a classroom for young children. Young Children, 1968, 24, 100-103.
- Grossman, B. D. Academic grind at age three. The Record, 1968, 70, 227-231.
- Grossman, B. D. Early childhood education and the new frontiers. The Elementary School Journal, 1968, 68, 340-342.



- Grunelius, E. <u>Early childhood education and the Waldorf scho</u> plan. Englewood, N. J.: Waldorf School Monographs, 1966.
- Hallberg, A. D. Rural summer program for five-year-olds. Virgin : Journal of Education, 1969, 62, 11-13.
- Hammond, S. L., Dales, R. J., Skipper, D. S., & Witherspoon, R. L.

  <u>Good schools for young children: A guide for working with</u>

  <u>three-, four-, and five-year olds.</u> New York: Macmillan, 19...
- Hechinger, F. M. (Ed.) <u>Pre-school</u> <u>education</u> <u>today</u>. Garden Cty N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Heffernan, H. A vital curriculum for today's young child. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New Yor Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hennessy, M. N. Special programmes planned for preschoolers. Tin Educational Supplement, 1968, 2758, 1087.
- Hess, R. D. & Bear, R. M. <u>Early education</u>: <u>Current theory, research, and action</u>. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Hildebrand, O. Trips for preschoolers. Childhood Education, 1967, 43, 524-527.
- Hodges, W. L. & McCandless, B. R. Shall preschoolers read or play? Mimeographed paper, Indiana University, 1965.
- Holt, J. How to help babies learn--Without teaching them. Redbook, 1965, 126, 54-55, 134-137.
- Hooper, L. The ungraded approach to early childhood education.

  The Journal of Education, 1966, 12, 34-38.
- Horwich, F. R. Play materials for many moods: With study--Discussion guide by R. Strang. P. T. A. Magazine, 1967, 62, 16-18, 34-35.
- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using pre-school enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 3.
- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using pre-school enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), Pre-school education today. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Hymes, J. L., Jr. Child development point of view. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Hymes, J. L., Jr. <u>Teaching the child under six</u>. Columbus, Ohio Charles E. Merrill, 1968.



- Hymes, J. L., Jr. Who is pressuring preschoolers? <u>P. T. A.</u>
  <u>Magazine</u>, 1968, 63, 12-14.
- Imhoff, M. M. <u>Early elementary education</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1959.
- Jackson, P. W. & Wolfson, B. J. Varieties of constraint in a nursery school. Young Children, 1968, 23, 358-367.
- Katel, H. Development of the Soviet preschool education system. Soviet Education, 1968, 10, 3-24.
- Katz, L. G. Teaching in preschools: Roles and goals. Children, 1970, 17, 42-48.
- Kohlberg, L. The cognitive-developmental approach to early education. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), <u>Contributions of Jean Piacet</u>. New York: Van Nostrand, 1967.
- Kohlberg, L. Cognitive stages and preschool education. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Krech, D. Psychoneurobiochemeducation. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 370-375.
- Kreusler, A. Soviet preschool education. The Elementary School Journal, 1970, 70, 429-437.
- Krippner, S. Specialized approaches to the instruction of young children. Education, 1968, 89(1), 11-17.
- Langford, L. Guidance of the young child. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Lavatelli, C. S. Contrasting views of early childhood education. Childhood Education, 1970, 46, 239-246.
- Lavatelli, C. S. <u>Piaget's theory and early childhood curriculum</u>. Boston: American Science & Engineering, 1970.
- Leavitt, J. E. (Ed.) <u>Nursery-kindergarten</u> <u>education</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- Leeper, S. H., Dales, R. V., Skipper, D. S., & Witherspoon, R. L. Good schools for young children. New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- LeShan, E. The conspiracy against childhood. New York: Atheneum Press, 1967.
- Lipson, R. Mobile preschool. Young Children, 1969, 24, 154-156.
- Logan, L. M. <u>Teaching the young child</u>. Atlanta: Houghton Mifflin, 1960.



- Long, E. R., Jr. The effect of programmed instruction in special skills during the preschool period on later ability patterns and academic achievement. University of North Carolina, Cooperative Research Project #1521, U. S. Office of Education, Bureau #5-0654, 1966.
- Louisville Public Schools, Division of Curriculum. A developmental approach to learning for young children. Louisville, Ky.:
  Author, 1966.
- Macdonald, J. B. Proper curriculum for young children. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 406-408.
- Margolin, E. Crucial issues in contemporary early childhood education. Childhood Education, 1969, 45, 500-504.
- McIntire, I. Child-computer is a thinker. Childhood Education, 1968, 45, 156-160.
- McQueen, M. Early childhood education: Major goals in four areas.

  <u>Education Digest</u>, 1968, 33, 27-30.
- Mensing, M. The Christian kindergarten. St. Louis, Mo.: Concordia Publishing House, 1953.
- Miller, J. A. Preschool teacher speaks. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 46-48.
- Moore, E. H. Fives at school. New York: Putman, 1959.
- Moore, V. Pre-school story hour. New York: Scarecrow Press, 1966.
- Moses, L. Homework for preschoolers. Young Children, 1967, 23, 19-22.
- Moskovitz, S. T. Some assumptions underlying the Bereiter approach.

  Young Children, 1968, 24, 24-31.
- Moustakas, C. E. & Berson, M. P. The young child in school. New York: William Morrow, 1956.
- Mukerji, R. Roots in early childhood for continuous learning. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Murphy, L. B. Children under three; finding ways to stimulate development. Children, 1969, 16, 46-62.
- Murphy, L. B. Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. Children, 1967, 14, 210-216.



- Murphy, L. B. The widening world of childhood. New York: Basic Books, 1962.
- National Education Association. Nursery school education, 1966-67: Summary. NEA Research Bulletin, 1968, 46, 54-56.
- National Education Association, Educational Policies Commission.
  Universal opportunity for early childhood education. In J.
  L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered.
  New York: Holt, Ringhart & Winston, 1968.
- Nehrt, R. C. & Hurd, G. E. <u>Preprimary enrollment of children under six</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S.Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, 1969.
- Neterer, E. (Ed.) <u>Portfolio</u> on more and <u>better</u> <u>schools for children</u> <u>under six</u>. Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood <u>Education</u> International, 1950.
- Neubauer, P. B. <u>Concepts of development in early childhood education</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1965.
- Newell, P. End of the nursery standstill: Department demands action. Times Education Supplement, 1968, 2787, 830.
- Nimnicht, G., McAfee, O., & Meier, J. The new nursery school.

  New York: General Learning Corp., 1969.
- Nimnicht, G., Meier, J., & McAfee, O. Nursery school education today. Colorado Journal of Educational Research, 1967, 6, 33-39.
- Organization of pre-primary education. Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1961.
- Palmer, F. H. Concept training curriculum for children aged two to three years and eight months. New York: Institute for Child Development and Experimental Education of the City University of New York, 1968.
- Palmer, J. A. The Junior Kindergarten Experiment. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, 1, 331-336.
- Payne, S. L. E. A.'s get go-ahead on nurseries. <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1969, <u>2801</u>, 234.
- Payne, S. L. E. A.'s stake claims for nurseries. <u>Times Edv ational</u> Supplement, 1968, 2794, 1276.
- Payne, S. Nursery not the best word. <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1969, 2801, 233.



- Pine, P. Where education begins. American Education, 1968, 4, 15-19.
- Pines, M. Revolution in learning. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
- Pines, M., Brunner, C., & Spodek, B. How and what to teach the very young child: Opinions differ. N. E. A. Journal, 1968, 57, 43-46.
- Pitcher, E. G. & Ames, L. B. The guidance nursery school. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Pitcher, E. G., et al. <u>Helping young children learn</u>. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1966.
- Powell, J. Story hour for preschoolers. Instructor, 1967, 77, 33.
- Provence, S. The complexity of infant development. Children, 1970, 17, 31-32.
- Push, pull, touch, and learn. Grade Teacher, 1969, 86, 101-102.
- Read, K. H. The nursery school--A human relationships laboratory. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1950.
- Read, K. H. <u>Nursery school</u>: A <u>human relationship laboratory</u>. (Rev. ed.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1960.
- Read, K. H. The <u>nursery school teacher</u>. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders, 1966.
- Red1, H. B. Young child in the Soviet Union. Young Children, 1968, 24, 94-99.
- Reidford, P. & Berzonsky, M. Field test of an academically oriented preschool. <u>Elementary School Journal</u>, 1969, 69, 271-276.
- Reilly, M. L. Preschool teachers need music. <u>Music Educators Journal</u>, 1969, <u>55</u>, 40-42.
- Robinson, H. B. From infancy through school: Frank Porter Graham Child Development Center. Children, 1969, 16, 61-62.
- Robinson, H. B. A summary of the problem of timing in preschool education. In R. D. Hess & R. M. Bear (Eds.), <u>Early education</u>: <u>Current theory</u>, <u>research</u>, <u>and action</u>. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Rosenau, F. S. Education beginning at age three. The California Journal for Instructional Improvement, 1969, 12, 271-276.



- Rudolph, M. <u>Living and learning in nursery school</u>. New York: Harper, 1954.
- Runke, R. Early childhood education at Indiana State University.

  <u>Contemporary Education</u>, 1969, 40, 175-178.
- Salot, L. Continuous nursery-kindergarten education. Education, 1967, 87, 478-483.
- Schmittha sler, C. M. The professionalization of teaching in early childhood education. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 188-190.
- Schukert, R. F. & Touchton, R. M. Experimental method of relating variations in teacher participation to measures of child fatigue in preschool training programs. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1968, 62, 123-125.
- Schulman, A. S. Absorbed in living--Children learn. Washington,
  D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children,
  1967.
- Scott, J. P. <u>Early experience and the organization of behavior</u>. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth, 1968.
- Scott, R. & Petrie, G. Screening children for compensatory education. Education, 1967, 87, 395-401.
- Senn, M. J. E. Early childhood education: For what goals? <u>Children</u>, 1969, <u>16</u>, 8-13.
- Senn, M. J. E. (Ed.) <u>Problems of infancy and childhood</u>. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, 1953.
- Shane, H. G. Renaissance of early childhood education. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 369.
- Sheehy, E. D. <u>Children discover music and dance</u>. New York: Teachers College Press, 1968.
- Sheehy, E. D. The fives and sixes go to school. New York: Henry Holt, 1954.
- Shoji, M. First National Institute for early childhood education research and experimental kindergarten in Japan. Childhood Education, 1967, 44, 252-255.
- Sigel, I. E. The Piagetian system and the world of education. In D. Elkind and J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.



- Smilansky, S. The effects of sociodramatic play on pre-school children. New York: Wiley, 1968.
- Smith, L. K. The doctor looks at the nursery school. <u>Education</u>, 1967, 87, 474-477.
- Spitze, G. S. Fantasizing and poetry construction in preschoolers. Childhood Education, 1970, 46, 283-286.
- Spock, B. & Hathaway, M. L. Montessori and traditional American nursery schools—How they are different, how they are alike. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Spodek, B. Early learning for what? Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 394-396.
- Spodek, B. So it doesn't whistle: Integrated classrooms for preschoolers. Illinois School Journal, 1969, 49, 42-48.
- Sugarman, J. M. 4-C program: Federal panel on early childhood. Children, 1969, 16, 76-77.
- Sweeny, M. E. & Breckenridge, M. E. <u>How to feed children in nursery schools</u>. Detroit: Merrill-Palmer School, 1945.
- Tarner, E. D. What does the nursery school teacher teach? Washington, D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1967.
- Taylor, K. W. <u>Parents</u> and <u>children learn together</u>: <u>Parent cooperative</u> nursery schools. New York: Teachers College Press, 1968.
- Taylor, K. W. Who benefits from nursery school? With study-discussion guide by R. Strong. P. T. A. Magazine, 1968, 62, 24-26.
- Todd, V. E. & Heffernan, H. <u>The years before school-Guiding preschool children</u>. New York: Macmillan, 1964.
- Tumin, M. Emerging social policy in the education of young children. Young Children, 1968, 23, 132-145.
- United States National Committee on Early Childhood Education.

  <u>Bibliography: Early Childhood Education</u>. Washington, D.C.:
  Author, 1968.
- United States Office of Education. <u>Early childhood project</u>, <u>N.Y.C.</u> Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- United States Office of Education. <u>Infant education research project</u>, <u>Washington</u>, D.C. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.



- United States Office of Education. <u>Preschool program: Fresno,</u>
  California. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- Wagschal, P. H. Harry, the crawler: Satire. Phi Delta Kappan, 1968, 50, Back cover.
- Waiting for the story reader: National Laboratory on Early Child-hood Education. American Education, 1968, 5(1), Back cover.
- Waxenberg, J. Beyond Head Start: Experimental prekindergarten programs. New York State Education, 1968, 55, 8-9.
- We are very happy here. Moscow: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1955.
- Weber, E. Forces for change in early childhood education. <u>Contemporary Education</u>, 1969, <u>40</u>, 138-141.
- Weikart, D. P. Preschool programs: Preliminary findings. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Special Education</u>, 1967, <u>1</u>, 163-182.
- Weikart, D. P. & Weigerink, R. Initial results of a preschool curriculum comparison project. Paper presented at American Psychological Association Convention, San Francisco, September 1968.
- White, B. L. Informal education during the first months of life. In R. D. Hess and R. M. Bear (Eds.), <u>Early education</u>: <u>Current theory</u>, <u>research</u>, <u>and action</u>. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Willerman, L., Broman, S. H., & Fielder, M. Infant development, preschool IQ, and social class. Child Development, 1970, 41, 69-97.
- Witherspoon, R. L. Effects of trimester school operation on the achievement and adjustment of kindergarten and first through third grade children. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 169-171.
- Witty, P. A. Studies of early learning: Their nature and significance. Education, 1968, 89, 4-10.
- Wolf, J. M. Mother Goose has been cooked. Minnesota Journal of Education, 1968, 48, 13-15.
- Wright, M. Frederick County pre-primary program gains national recognition. Virginia Journal of Education, 1967, 61(3), 18-19.
- Young, C. Counting the days. The Instructor, 1968, 78, 39.
- Zaporozhets, A. P., Markova, T. A., & Radina, E. I. Fifty years of Soviet preschool pedagogy. Soviet Education, 1968, 10, 3-14.



-17-

## KINDERGARTEN

- Anderson, H. H. Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1939, 21, 285-385.
- Association of Childhood Education International. <u>Toward better</u> kindergartens. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.
- Barnes, F. P. (Ed.) <u>School begins with kindergarten</u>. Springfield, Ill.: State Department of Education, 1957.
- Berry, J. N. Evaluation: Kindergarten, Summer 1967, Carroll County, Va. <u>Virginia Journal of Education</u>, 1960, 61, 30.
- Berson, M. P. All-day kindergarten. <u>Today's Education</u>, 1968, <u>57</u>, 27-29.
- Berson, M. P. <u>Kindergarten</u>: <u>Your child's big step</u>. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1959.
- Bricker, W. & Lovell, L. What research says about the advantages of the kindergarten. Eugene, Ore.: Eugene Committee for Preschool Education, 1965.
- Curtis, V. H. Our kindergarten: Experiences in applying Montessori principles. New York: Exposition Press, 1964.
- Dolan, R. M. <u>Unit teaching in the kindergarten</u>. Des Moines, Iowa: Plain Talk Publishing Co., 1960.
- Fuller, E. M. About the kindergarten. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1961.
- Gore, L. L. & Koury, R. Educating children in nursery schools and kindergartens. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin No. 11. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- Gorton, H. B. & Robinson, R. L. For better results--A full-day kindergarten. Education, 1969, 89, 217-221.
- Guillén de Rezzano, C. <u>Los jardines de infantes</u>. (2nd ed.) Buenos Aires: Editorial Kapelusz, 1966.
- Harris, B. H. & Fisher, R. J. Distortions in the kindergarten. Young Children, 1969, 24, 279-284.
- Headley, N. E. The <u>kindergarten</u>: <u>Its place in the program of education</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice Hall, 1965.



- Heffernan, H. & Todd, V. E. The kindergarten teacher. Boston:
  D. C. Heath, 1960.
- Hirlekar, Y. <u>Kindergarten in Germany</u>. Bombay, India: Popular Press (Bom.) Private Ltd., 1960.
- Hurd, H. B. <u>Teaching in the kindergarten</u>. (3rd ed.) Minneapolis: Burgess, 1955.
- Is kindergarten's play day over? Grade Teacher, 1968, 85, 113-116.
- Kindergarten education. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, Department of Elementary-Kindergarten-Nurse Education, 1968.
- LaConte, C. Reading in the kindergarten: Fact or fantasy? Elementary English, 1970, 47, 382-387.
- Brace & World, 1958.
- Larson, R. G., Olson, J. L., Jensen, D., & Totdahl, O. Racism in kindergarten? The Elementary School Journal, 259, 69, 180-185.
- Leavitt, J. E. (Ed.) <u>Nursery-kindergarten education</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- Leeb-Lundberg, K. Kindergarten mathematics laboratory--Nineteenth-century fashion. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 372-386.
- Lindberg, L. <u>Kindergarten for today's child</u>. Chicago: Follett, 1968.
- Mindess, M. & Keliher, A. V. Review of research related to the advantages of kindergarten. Childhood Education, 1967, 43, 505-512.
- Minneapolis Public Schools. <u>Kindergarten for your child</u>. Minneapolis: Author, 1952.
- Montague, D. O. Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting socio-economic areas. Elementary School Journal, 1964, 64, 393-397.
- Moore, E. H. <u>Fives</u> at <u>school--Teaching</u> in the <u>kindergarten</u>. New York: Putnam, 1959.
- Morrison, I. E. & Perry, E. F. <u>Kindergarten-primary education</u>. New York: Ronald Press, 1961.
- National Education Association. For your information: Kindergarten programs. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1952.



- Painter, G. The effect of a rhythmic and sensory motor activity program on perceptual motor spatial abilities of kindergarten children. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 113-118.
- Peterson, H. T. <u>Kindergarten--The key to child growth</u>. New York: Exposition Press, 1958.
- Pratcher, M. H. <u>Teaching in the kindergarten: How to use community resources as a learning laboratory</u>. New York: Exposition Press, 1968.
- New York: Teachers College Press, 1965.
- Rudolph, M. & Cohen, D. <u>Kindergarten-A year of learning</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1964.
- Salot, L. & Leavitt, J. E. The beginning kindergarten teacher.
  Minneapolis: Burgess, 1965.
- Seidler, A. The kindergarten teacher conducts a speech program on her own. The Elementary School Journal, 1968, 69, 44-51.
- Sherer, L. How good is our kindergarten? Washington, D. C.: Association for Childhood Education International, 1959.
- Smilansky, S. Progress report on a program to demonstrate ways of using a year of kindergarten to promote cognitive abilities.

  Jerusalem: Henrietta Szold Institute--National Institute for Research in the Behavioral Sciences, 1964.
- Smylie, V. The thirteenth grade-A factual study of public kindergarten operation in Texas and administrative opinion concerning the subject. Corpus Christi, Tx.: Author, 1962.
- Stone, D. <u>Children and their teachers--Tales told out of kindergarten.</u>
  New York: Twayne Publishers, 1957.
- Toward better kindergartens. Washington, D. C.: Association for Childhood Education International, 1966.
- Weber, E. The kindergarten: Its encounter with educational thought in America. New York: Teachers College Press, 1969.
- Widmer, E. L. In kindergarten. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early</u>
  <a href="mailto:childhood education rediscovered">childhood education rediscovered</a>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Wills, C. D. & Lindberg, L. <u>Kindergarten for today's children</u>. Chicago: Follett, 1967.



Wills, C. D. & Stegeman, W. H. <u>Living in the kindergarten-A</u> handbook for <u>kindergarten teachers</u>. Chicago: Follett, 1950.



## ACADEMIC READINESS

- Adams, A. H. <u>Plan readiness experience program</u>. Little Rock, Ark.: Frogramed Learning Lids National, 1970.
- Barman, M. A statement on the teaching of reading to preschool children. Winnetka, Ill.: North Shore Mental Health association, no date.
- Beili..., H. & Gotkin, L. Psychological issues in the development of mathematics curricula for socially disadvantaged children.

  Paper presented to the Invitational Conference on Mathematics Education, Chicago, April 1969.
- Bereiter, C. Academic instruction and preschool children. In R. Corbin & M. Crosby (Eds.), Language programs for the disadvantaged. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Betts, E. A. Foundations of reading instruction. (Rev. ed.)
  New York: American Book Co., 1954.
- Blan, H. & Blan, H. Theory of learning to read. Reading Teacher, 1968, 22, 126-129.
- Bond, G. L. & Wagner, E. B. <u>Teaching the child to read</u>. (Rev. ed.) New York: Macmillan, 1950.
- Brazziel, W. T. & Terrell, M. An experiment in the development of readiness in culturally disadvantaged group of first grade children. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1962, <u>31</u>, 4-7.
- Bursten, J. Mathematical concepts for young children. Young Children, 1966, 21, 226-230.
- Candle, F. M. Prereading skills through the talking typewriter.

  The Instructor, 1965, 75, 39-40.
- Chall, J. Learning to read: The great debate. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.
- Deal, T. N. & Manness, J. P. New horizons in kindermath. Young Children, 1968, 23, 354-357.
- DeHart, E. What's involved in being able to read? Young Children, 1968, 23, 202-210.
- de Hirsch, K. Test designed to discover potential reading difficulties at the six year old level. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1957, 21, 566-576.



- de Hirsch, E., Jansky, J. & Tangford, W. Predicting reading failure. New York marper & Row, 1966.
- Doman, G. J Stevens, G T, & Orem, R. C. How to teach your baby read: The genule revolution. New York: Random House, 1964.
- Doman, G. J., Stevens, G. T., & Orem, R. C. You can teach your baby to read. Ladies Home Journal, 1963, 80, 62-63.
- Durkin, D. Children who read before first grade. In W. G. Cutts (Ed.), <u>Teaching young children to read</u>. Washington, D. C.:
  U. S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- Durkin, D. Children who mead before grade 1. Elementary School Journal, 1963, 64, 143-148.
- Durkin, D. A fifth-year report on the achievement of early readers. Elementary School Journal, 1964, 65, 76-80.
- Durkin, D. Phonics and the teaching of reading. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962.
- Falik, L. H. The effects of special perceptual-motor training in kindergarten on reading readiness and on second grade reading performance. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1969, 2, 395-402.
- Fowler, W. Structural dimensions of the learning process in early reading. Child Development, 1964, 35, 1093-1104.
- Fowler, W. A study of process and method in three-year-old twins and triplets learning to read. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1965, 72, 3-89.
- Fowler, W. Teaching a two-year-old to read: An experiment in early childhood learning. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1962, 66, 181-283.
- Goolsby, T. M., Jr. Culturally deprived Head Start subjects' reading readiness after training in listening. <u>Journal of Learning</u>
  <u>Disabilities</u>, 1968, <u>1</u>, 561-563.
- Gorlaski, P. J. & Kerl, J. M. Kindergarten teacher aides and reading readiness: Minneapolis Public Schools. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1968, 37, 34-38.
- Hanson, E. & Robinson, A. Reading readiness and achievement of primary grade children of difference socio-economic strata.

  Reading Teamer, 1967, 21, 52-56.



-23-

- Harter, S. Learning W to learn. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood educa a rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Keim, R. P. Visual training, readiness, and intelligence of kindergarten of them. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 1970, 3, 256-259.
- Kraft, I. Learning to learn: Myth or reality. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early c. \_\_\_ood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Win \_\_\_1968.
- LaConte, C. Reading the kindergarten: Fact or fantasy?

  Elementary Engl. 1970, 47, 382-387.
- Leeb-Lundberg, K. King ergarten mathematics laboratory--Nineteenth-century fashion The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 372-386.
- Liedtke, W. & Kieren, T. E. Geoboard geometry for preschool children. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 123-126.
- Lowry, L. M. Differences in visual perception and auditory discrimination between American Indian and white kindergarten children. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 1970, 3, 359-363.
- Martin, J. H. Freeport public schools experiment on early reading using the Edison Responsive Environment Instrument. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Responsive Environments Corp., 1964.
- Mason, G. E. Preschoolers' concepts of reading. Reading Teacher, 1967, 21, 130-132.
- McKillip, W. D. Patterns--A mathematics unit for three-and four-year-olds. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 15-18.
- McLaughlin, K. L. Number ability of preschool children. Childhood Education, 1935, 11, 348-353.
- Milner, E. A study of the relationships between reading readiness in grade one school children and patterns of parent-child interactions. Child Development, 1951, 22, 95-122.
- Montague, D. O. Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting soc economic areas. Elementary School Journal, 1964, 64, 393 39
- Mukerji, R. Roundabout Television for disadvantaged young children. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 172-174.
- Neidermeyer, F. C. Pall to teach kindergarten reading at home. Elementary School Journal, 1970, 70, 438-445.



- Neville, M. H. E. Effects of oral and echoic responses on beginning reading. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1968, <u>59</u>, 362-369.
- Newport, J. F. Can experience in science promote reading readiness? Elementary School Journal, 1969, 69, 375-380.
- Nimnicht, G. Low-cost typewriter approach helps pre-schoolers type words and stories. Nation's Schools, 1967, 80, 34-37.
- Painter, G. The effect of a rhythmic and sensory motor activity program on perceptual motor spatial abilities of kindergarten children. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 113-118.
- Patrick. D. L. Readiness program for every school? <u>Kentucky School</u> Journal, 1968, 46, 30-31.
- Rea, R. E. & Reys, R. E. The Comprehensive Mathematics Inventory: An experimental instrument for assessing youngsters entering school. Journal of Educational Measurement, 1970, 7, 45-47.
- Rea, R. E. & Reys, R. E. Mathematical competencies of entering kindergarteners. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 65-74.
- Rose, I. Memory development aids reading readiness. The <u>Instructor</u>, 1968, 78, 91.
- Staats, A. W. & Staats, C. K. A comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. Child Development, 1962, 33, 831-846.
- Strodtbeck, F. L. The reading readiness nursery: Short-term social intervention technique. Unpublished manuscript, University of Chicago, 1964.
- Vilscek, E. Programs for the preschool child. Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh, 1966.
- Weintraub, S. Oral language and reading. Reading Teacher, 1968, 21, 769.
- Wells, M. E. Preschool play activities and reading readiness. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 1970, 3, 214-219.
- When first grade comes, will your pupils be ready? Grade Teacher, 1967, 85, 208.
- Williams, A. H. Mathematical concepts, skills and abilities of kindergarten entrants. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1965, 12, 261-268.



Williams, J. P. Training kindergarten children to discriminate letter-like forms. American Educational Research Journal, 1969, 6, 501-514.



-26-

### HISTORICAL INTEREST

- Adams, O. (Compiler) The modern kindergarten: An integral part of the elementary school. Washington, D. C.:
  Association for Childhood Education International, 1937.
- Anderson, H. H. Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1939, 21, 285-385.
- Association for Childhood Education International. The kindergarten centennial. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1937.
- Avondino, J. The babbling method: A system of syllable drills for natural development of speech. Washington, D. C.: The Volta Bureau, 1924.
- Baylor, R. M. <u>Elizabeth Palmer Peabody--Kindergarten pioneer</u>. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1965.
- Biber, B. (Ed.) (from manuscripts of H. M. Johnson) School begins at two--A book for teachers and parents. New York:

  New Republic, 1936.
- Blatz, W. E., Millichamp, D., & Fletcher, M. Nursery education——
  Theory and practice. New York: William Morrow & Co.,
  1935.
- Blow, S. E. Educational issues in the kindergarten. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1909.
- Blow, S. E. <u>Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel</u>. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899.
- Blow, S. E. Symbolic education. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1911.
- Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education through self-activity. New York: Charles Scribner's S(ns, 1897.
- Burke, A., Conard, E. U., Dalgliesh, A., Garrison, C. G., Hughes, E. V., Rankin, M. E., & Thorne, A. G. (Compilers) A conduct curriculum for the kindergarten and first grade. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1923.
- The current status of the kindergarten. Washington, D. C.: National Education Association, Research Division, 1934.



.

- Cusden, P. E. The English nursery chool. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd., 1938.
- Davis, M. D. General practice in kindergarten education in the United States. Washington, D. C.: National Education Association, 1925.
- Fediaevsky, V. Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1936.
- Fletcher, S. S. F. & Welton, J. <u>Froebel's chief writings on education</u>. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1912.
- Foster, J. C. & Headley, N. E. Education in the kindergarten.

  New York: American Book Co., 1948.
- Foster, J. C. & Mattson, M. L. <u>Nursery school procedure</u>. New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1929.
- Franks, F. The kindergarten system: Its origin and development. London: George Allen and Co., Ltd., 1911.
- Fröbel, F. <u>Kindergartenwesen</u>. Leipzig: A. Pichler's Witwe & Sohn, 1883.
- Froebel, F. Autobiography. (Translated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore) London: George Allen & Unwid, Ltd., 1886.
- Froebel, F. The education of man. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1887.
- Froebel, F. Mother's songs, games and stories. London: William Rice, 1897.
- Gull, H. K. F. From two to seven plus--A book for teachers in nursery and infant schools. London: University of London Press, 1948.
- Hailman, W. N. <u>Kindergarten culture in the family and kindergarten:</u>

  <u>A complete sketch of Froebel's system of early education, adapted to American institutions.</u> Cincinnati: Wilson, Hinkle, & Co., 1873.
- Halfter, F. <u>Der junge Fröbel</u>. Langensalza: Hermann Beyer & Söhne, 1930.
- Harrison, E. A study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. Chicago: The National Kindergarten College, 1914.



- Hattiwick, LaB. W. The influence of nursery school attendence upon the behavior and personality of the preschool child.

  Journal of Experimental Education, 1946, 5, 180-190.
- Headley, N. E. & Foster, J. C. Observations in the kindergarten--A manual for teachers. New York: American Book Co., 1942.
- Herford, W. H. The student's Froebel. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., Publishers, 1906.
- Hill, P. S. <u>Kindergarten</u>. Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood Education International, 1942.
- Hughes, J. L. <u>Froebel's educational laws for all teachers</u>. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1897.
- Iowa Child Welfare Research Station. A manual of nursery school practice. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1964.
- Jarvis, J. (translator) <u>Friedrich Froebel's education by development.</u>
  New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1905.
- Jarvis, J. (translator) Friedrich Froebel's pedagogics of the kindergarten. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1900.
- Jersild, A. & Fite, M. D. The influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustment--Child Development Monographs.

  New York: Teachers College, 1939.
- Joel, W. The influence of nursery school education upon behavior maturity. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1939, 8, 164-165.
- Kellogg, R. <u>Nursery school guide--Theory and practice for teachers</u> and parents. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949.
- Kuntze, M. A. <u>Friedrich Fröbel</u>. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1963.
- Landreth, C. Education of the young child--A nursery school manual. New York: John Wiley, 1942.
- Meiklejohn, J. M. D. The new education. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, Publisher, 1896.
- Members of the Staff of the Training School of the Southern Branch of the University of California Los Angeles. An activity curriculum for the kindergarten and the primary grades. San Francisco: Harr Wagner Publishing Co., 1924.



- Mohr, G. J. Psychosomatic problems in childhood. <u>Child Development</u>, 1948, 19, 137-142.
- Morgenstern, A. (Ed.) Grouping in the elementary school. New York: Pitman Publishing Corp., 1966.
- Morphett, M. V. & Washburne, C. When should children begin to read? Elementary School Journal, 1931, 31, 496-503.
- Owen, G. Nursery school education. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1920.
- Page, A. L. <u>Fröbel--The man and his work</u>. Springfield, Mass.: Milton Bradley Co., 1886.
- Papers on Froebel's kindergarten with suggestions on principles and methods of child culture. Hartford: Office of Barnard's American Journal of Education, 1881.
- Parker, S. C. & Temple, A. <u>Unified kindergarten and first-grade</u> teaching. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1925.
- Planning for America's children (Committee 3, programs for children below six.). Washington, D. C.: National Council of State Consultants in Elementary Education, 1948.
- Peabody, E. P. <u>Lectures in the training schools for kindergartners</u>. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1897.
- Ridenour, N. & Johnson, I. <u>Some special problems of children:</u>
  <u>Aged 2 to 5 years.</u> New York: The National Association for Mental Health, Inc., 1949.
- Rush, R. R. A history of infant education. London: University of London Press, 1933.
- Salmon, D. & Hindshaw, W. <u>Infant schools--Their history and theory</u>. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1904.
- Scheideman, N. V. The <u>rsychology of exceptional children</u>, <u>Vols.</u> I & II. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1931.
- Snider, D. J. The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the kindergarten. Chicago: Sigma Publishing Co., 1900.
- Spranger, E. Aus Friedrich Fröbel Gedankenwelt. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1960.
- Strayer, L. C. Language and growth: The relative efficacy of early and deferred vocabulary training, studied by the method of co-twin control. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1930, 8, 215-317.



- Suggestions for emergency pre-school centers. Boston: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education, 1934.
- Updergraff, R., Dawe, H. C., Fales, E. E., Stormes, B. E., & Oliver, M. G. <u>Practice in preschool education</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1938.
- Vandewalker, N. C. The <u>kindergarten</u> in <u>American</u> education. New York: Macmillan, 1908.
- Von Marenholz-Bulow, B. (translated by Mrs. H. Mann) Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. Boston: Lee & Shepard, Publishers, 1892.
- Watson, J. B. <u>Psychological care of infant and child</u>. London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1928.
- Wellman, B. L. The effects of preschool attendance. In R. G. Barker, J. S. Kounin, & H. F. Wright (Eds.), Child behavior and development. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1943.
- Wheeler, O. A. & Earl, I. G. <u>Nursery school education and the</u>
  reorganization of the infant school. London: University
  London Press, 1939.



-31-

## MONTESSORI

- Adams, A. H. Maria Montessori: A vignette. Education, 1969, 90(1), 1-3.
- Adams, A. H. Selected principles and methodology of Maria Montessori. Educational Horizons, 1970, 40, 124-128.
- Banta, T. J. Is there really a Montessori method? Paper presented at the joint meeting of the Ohio Psychological Association and the Ohio Psychiatric Association, 1966.
- Beyer, E. Let's look at Montessori. <u>Journal of Nursery Education</u>, 1962, 18, 4-9.
- Beyer, E. Let's look at Montessori. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, <u>Montessori in perspective</u>. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1966.
- Braun, S. J. Nursery education for disadvantaged children: An historical review. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1966.
- Curtis, V. H. Our kindergarten. Experiences in applying Montessori principles. New York: Exposition Press, 1964.
- Dreyer, A. S. & Rigler, D. Cognitive performance in Montessori and nursery school children. Paper presented at the meeting of Eastern Psychological Association, 1967.
- Edmonson, B. Let's do more than look--Let's research Montessori. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1966.
- Fisher, D. C. Montessori for parents. Cambridge, Mass: Robert Bentley, 1965.
- Fisher, D. C. The Montessori manual for teachers and parents.

  Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1964.
- Fisher, D. C. A Montessori mother. New York: Henry Holt, 1912.
- Gardner, R. W. A psychologist looks at Montessori. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hunt, J. McV. Revisiting Montessori. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.



- Josephina, Sr. Research findings related to the Montessori method. Education, 1967, 87, 139-144.
- Light, M. J. Montessori for today. Education, 1967, 87, 484-487.
- Littner, N. Montessori today: A psychoanalyst's view. <u>Illinois</u> School <u>Journal</u>, 1968, 48, 83-88.
- Mills, W. H. & McDaniels, G. L. Montessori-Yesterday and today. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.
- Montessori, M. <u>Dr. Montessori's own handbook</u>. Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1964.
- Montessori, M. The formation of man. Adyar, Madras, India: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1965.
- Montessori, M. The Montessori elementary material. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1917.
- Montessori, M. The Montessori elementary material. Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1964.
- Montessori, M. The Montessori method. New York: Schocken Books, 1964.
- Montessori, M. The Montessori method. New York: Schocken Books, 1966.
- Montessori, M. <u>Peace and education</u>. Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1932.
- Montessori, M. <u>Spontaneous activity in education</u>. Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1964.
- Montessori, M. To educate the human potential. Adyar, Madras, India: Kalakshetra Publications, 1961.
- National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.
- Orem, R. C. (Ed.) Montessori for the disadvantaged. New York:
  Putnam, 1967.
- Orem, R. C. A Montessori handbook. New York: Capricorn Books, 1966.
- Pitcher, E. G. An evaluation of the Montessori method in schools for young children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood</u> education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.



- Plank, E. N. Reflections on the revival of the Montessori method. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.
- Rambusch, N. Learning how to learn: An American approach to Montessori. Baltimore: Helicon Press, 1962.
- Roeper, A. Gifted preschooler and the Montessori method. Paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the National Association for Gifted Children, Omaha, Neb., 1966.
- Schill, B. & Omwake, E. The Montessori system. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.
- Spock, B. & Hathaway, M. L. Montessori and traditional American nursery schools—How they are different, how they are alike. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Standing, E. M. Maria Montessori. New York: Hollis & Carter, 1957.
- Standing, E. M. Maria Montessori -- Her life and work. Fresno, Calif.: Academy Library Guild, 1957.
- Stevens, E. Y. A guide to the Montessori method. (2nd ed.) New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1913.
- Travers, R. Analysis of the characteristics of children implicit in the Montessori method. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Wakin, E. The return to Montessori. In National Association for the Education of Young Children, Montessori in perspective.
  Washington, D.C.: Author, 1966.



### ARMING THEORY APPLICATIONS

- Allen, K. E., Henke, L. B., Harris, F. R., Baer, D. M. & Reynolds, N. J. Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1967, 58, 231-237.
- Bijou, S. W. & Baer, D. M. Operant methods in child behavior and development. In W. K. Honig (Ed.), Operant Behavior. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1966.
- Bijou, S. W. & Baer, D. M. Some methodological contributions from a functional analysis of child development. In L. P. Lipsitt & C. C. Spiker (Eds.), Advances in child development behavior--Vol. I. New York: Academic Press, 1963.
- Breland, M. Foundations of teaching by positive reinforcement. In G. J. Bensberg (Ed.), <u>Teaching the mentally retarded</u>. Atlanta: Southern Regional Educational Board, 1965.
- Brigham, T. A. & Sherman, J. A. An experimental analysis of verbal imitation in preschool children. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 151-160.
- Briskin, A. S. & Gardner, W. I. Social reinforcement in reducing inappropriate behavior. Young Children, 1968, 24, 84-89.
- Cohen, E. If you're not sure where you're going, you're liable to end up someplace else. Media and Education, 1970, 6(7), 39-41.
- Crosson, J. E. The functional analysis of behavior: A technology for special education practices. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(4), 15-18.
- Gardner, J. M., Burst, D. J. & Watson, L. S., Jr. A scale to measure skill in applying behavior modification techniques to the mentally retarded. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1970, 74, 633-636.
- Gelfand, D. M. & Hartmann, D. P. Behavior therapy with children:
  A review and evaluation of research methodology. <u>Psychological</u>
  <u>Bulletin</u>, 1968, <u>69</u>, 204-215.
- Haring, N. G., Hayden, A. H., & Nolen, P. A. Accelerating appropriate behaviors in children in a Head Start program. <u>Exceptional</u> Children, 1969, 35, 773-784.



- Hart, B. M., Reynol., N. J., Baer, D. M., Brawley, E. R., & Harris, F. R. Effect of contingent and non-contingent social reinforcement on the comperative play of a preschool child. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 73-78.
- Hart, B. M. & Risley, T. R. Establishing use of descriptive adjectives in the spontaneous speech of disadvantaged preschool children.

  <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 109-120.
- Homme, L. E., deBaca, P. C., Devine, E. J., Steinhorst, R., & Rickert, E. J. Use of the Premack principle in controlling the behavior of nursery school children. <u>Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior</u>, 1963, 6, 554.
- Horowitz, F. D. Social reinforcement effects on child behavior.

  Journal of Nursery Education, 1963, 18, 276-284.
- Ora, J. P. & Risley, T. R. An experimental analysis of echolalia. Unpublished manuscript. George Peabody College, 1969.
- Orlando, R. & Bijou, S. Single and multiple schedules of reinforcement in developmentally retarded children. <u>Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior</u>, 1960, 3, 339-348.
- Patterson, G. R. & Gullion, M. E. <u>Living with children: New methods for parents and teachers</u>. Champaign, Ill.: Research Press, 1968.
- Payne, S. Where handicapped mix with the rest. <u>Times Educational</u> <u>Supplement</u>, 1969, 2818, 1712.
- Peterson, R. F. Some experiments on the organization of a class of imitative behaviors. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, <u>1</u>, 225-235.
- Reynolds, N. J. & Risley, T. R. The role of social and material reinforcers in increasing talking of a disadvantaged preschool child. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 253-262.
- Risley, T. R. The effects and side effects of punishing the autistic behaviors of a deviant child. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 21-34.
- Risley, T. R. & Hart, B. Developing correspondence between the non-verbal and verbal behavior of preschool children. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 267-282.



- Sailar, W. G., Rutherford, G., & Baer, D. M. Control of tantrum behavior by operant techniques during experimental verbal training. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 237-243.
- Schell, R. E., Stark, J., & Giddan, J. J. Development of language behavior in an autistic child. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing</u> Disorders, 1967, 32, 51-64.
- Schiefelbusch, R. Language development and language modification. In N. Haring & R. Schiefelbusch (Eds.), Methods in special education. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.
- Severson, R. Comprehensive early intervention program employing behavior modification techniques. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 318-319.
- Staats, A. W. & Staats, C. K. A comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research.

  Child Development, 1962, 33, 831-846.
- Walter, L. O. Teaching parents to modify the behaviors of their autistic children. Paper read at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, New York, September 1966.
- Weisberg, P. Operant procedures for the establishment of stimulus control in two-year-old infants. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 81-95.
- Willoughby, R. H. The effects of time-out from positive reinforcement on the operant behavior of preschool children. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 299-313.
- Wittes, G. & Radin, N. <u>Helping your child to learn: The reinforcement approach</u>. San Rafael, Calif.: Dimensions Publishing Co., 1969.
- Zimmerman, D. W. Durable secondary reinforcement: Method and theory. <u>Psychological Review</u>, 1957, <u>64</u>, 373-383.



-37-

# PARENTS

- Adair, T. & Echstein, E. <u>Parents and the day care center</u>. New York: Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies, 1969.
- Ambinder, W. J. Teaching child management techniques to foster parents: A pessimistic report: Detroit Foster Homes Project.

  Journal of School Health, 1969, 39, 257-261.
- Ambrosino, S. A project in group education with parents of retarded children. In Family Service Association of America, <u>Casework</u>

  <u>Papers 1960</u>. New York: Author, 1960.
- Attwell, A. A. & Clabby, D. A. The retarded child: Answers to questions parents ask. Burbank, Calif.: Eire Press, 1969.
- Ayrault, E. W. You can raise your handicapped child. New York:
  Putnam, 1964.
- Baumgartner, B. B. Helping the trainable mentally retarded child:

  A handbook for parents, teachers and administrators. New
  York: Teachers College Press, 1960.
- Becker, W. C. & Krug, R. S. The Parent Attitude Research Instrument--A research review. Child Development, 1965, 36, 329-365.
- Bishop, L. Some relationships between the frequency of infants' vocalizations and mothers' behaviors. American Psychologist, 1960, 15, 394.
- Bowlby, J. Maternal care and mental health. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1952.
- Brady, E. H., Deutsch, D., Farr, K., & Gold, B. The use of videotapes in parent conferences. Young Children, 1968, 23, 276-280.
- Bricker, W. A. & Larsen, L. A. A manual for parents and teachers
  of severely and moderately retarded children. Nashville, Tenn.:
  George Peabody College for Teachers, 1968. [IMRID Papers and
  Reports, 1968, 5 (no. 22)]
- Bromberg, S. L. Beginning teacher works with parents. Young Children, 1968, 24, 75-80.
- Brophy, J. E. Mothers as teachers of their own preschool children: The influence of socioeconomic status and task structure on teaching specificity. Child Development, 1970, 41, 79-94.



44

- Caldwell, B. M. & Richmond, J. B. Social class level and stimulation potential of the home. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <a href="Exceptional infant">Exceptional infant</a>: <a href="Vol. I--The normal infant">Vol. I--The normal infant</a>. New York: <a href="Brunner/Mazel">Brunner/Mazel</a>, <a href="1967">1967</a>.
- Callard, E. D. Achievement motive of four-year-olds and maternal achievement expectancies. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1968, 36, 14-23.
- Cummings, S. T. & Stock, D. Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting.

  American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1962, 66, 739-748.
- Davis, A., & Havighurst, R. J. Social class and color differences in child-rearing. American Sociology Review, 1946, 11, 698-710.
- Detroit Public Schools, Research and Development. Evaluation of the Pre-School Child and Parent Education Project: As expanded through the use of ESEA, Title I Funds, September 1967 to June 1968. Detroit: Detroit Public Schools, 1968.
- Doty, C. N. Involving parents in the nursery program. <u>Education</u>, 1967, 87, 451-457.
- Endres, M. P. & Evans, M. J. Some effects of parent education on parents and their children. Adult Education, 1968, 18, 101-111.
- Fenichel, C. Mama or M. A.--The "teacher-mom" program evaluated.

  Journal of Special Education, 1966, 1, 45-52.
- Fisher, D. C. <u>Montessori for parents</u>. Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1965.
- Fisher, D. C. The Montessori manual for teachers and parents. Cambridge, Mass.: Robert Bentley, 1964.
- Fisher, D. C. A Montessori mother. New York: Henry Holt, 1912.
- Freeburg, N. E. & Payne, O. T. Parental influence on cognitive development in early childhood: A review. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Freedheim, P. K. & Reichenberg-Hackett, W. An experimental investigation of parent-child attitudes with the PARI scales. Child Development, 1959, 30, 353-361.
- Gardner, D. B., Hawkes, G. R., & Burchinal, L. G. Noncontinuous mothering in infancy and development in later childhood.

  Child Development, 1961, 32, 225-234.



- Ginott, H. Between parent and child. New York: Macmillan, 1965.
- Goda, S. & Smith, K. Speech stimulation practices among mothers of preschool children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1959, 24, 150-153.
- Gordon, I. J. Reaching the young child through parent education. Childhood Education, 1970, 46, 247-249.
- Gordon, I. J. Stimulation via parent education. <u>Children</u>, 1969, 16, 57-59.
- Gordon, I. J. & Lally, J. R. <u>Intellectual stimulation for infants</u>
  and toddlers. Gainesville, Fla.: Institute for Development
  of Human Resources, College of Education, University of Florida,
  1968.
- Goss, R. N. Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children. American Annals of the Deaf, 1970, 115, 93-96.
- Grant, R. Mothers in training. <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1967, 2716, 1952.
- Green, M. M. & Woods, E. L. A nursery school handbook for teachers and parents. Sierra Madre, Calif.: Sierra Madre Community Nursery School Assoc., 1954.
- Grotberg, E. H. Role of the parent in fostering early learning. Education, 1968, 89, 35-39.
- Hatfield, J. S., Ferguson, L. R., & Alpert, R. Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. Child Development, 1967, 38, 365-414.
- Hayman, H. J. Snap judgment: A roadblock to progress on parent involvement. Young Children, 1968, 23, 291-293.
- Hess, R. D. Maternal teaching styles, social class and educability. Paper read at the Midwestern Association for Nursery Education Conference, Minneapolis, May 1964.
- Hess, R. D., Techniques for assessing cognitive and social abilities of children and parents in Project Head Start. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1966.
- Hillenbrand, R. F. Parent volunteers, a rich resource for schools: Parent: serve as teacher aides in Naperville's elementary schools. <u>Illinois Education</u>, 1968, <u>57</u>, 156-157.



- Hoffman, L. W. Effects of maternal employment on the child. Child Development, 1961, 32, 187-197.
- Imamura, S. Mother and blind child. American Foundation for the Blind Research Series, 1964, No. 14.
- Inwood, B. & Ellerbusich, M. Mother's place is in kindergarten.

  Grade Teacher, 1968, 85, 124-126.
- John Tracy Clinic. John Tracy Clinic correspondence course for parents of preschool deaf children. Los Angeles: Author, 1968.
- Jones, J. W. The visually handicapped child at home and school. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1968.
- Jones, M. V. <u>Speech correction at home</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1957.
- Karnes, M. B., Studley, W. M., Wright, W. R., & Hodgins, A. S.

  An approach for working with mothers of disadvantaged preschool children. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1968, 14, 174-184.
- Kastenbaum, R. & Shere, E. Mother—ild interactions in cerebral palsy: Psychological obstacles to cognitive development.

  Journal of Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1966, 73, 255-335.
- Keliher, A. V. Parent and child centers: What they are, where they are going. Children, 1969, 16, 63-66.
- Kirk, S. A., Karnes, M. R., & Kirk, W. D. You and your retarded child. New York: Macmillan, 1956.
- Klatskin, E. H. Shifts in child care practices in three social classes under an infant care program of flexible methodology.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1952, 22, 52-61.
- Lewis, M. & Goldberg, S. Perceptual-cognitive development in infancy: A generalized expectancy model as a function of the mother-infant interaction. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 81-100.
- Lipchik, M. A Saturday school for mothers and pre-schoolers. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Love, H. D. <u>Parental attitudes toward exceptional children.</u>
  Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1970.



- Maccoby, E. E. & Gibbs, P. K. Methods of child-rearing in two social classes. In W. E. Martin & C. B. Stendler (Eds.),

  Readings in child development. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1959.
- Mama goes to nursery school: Malabar Street School in East Los Angeles. American Education, 1967, 3, 10-11.
- Marshall, H. R. Relations between home experiences and children's use of language in play interactions with peers. <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1961, 75, 5.
- Marshall, N. K. & Goldstein, S. G. Effects of three consultation procedures on maternal understanding of diagnostic information.

  American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1970, 479-482.
- Milner, E. A study of the relationships between reading readiness in grade one school children and patterns of parent-child interactions. Child Development, 1951, 22, 95-122.
- Moss, H. A. Methodological issues in studying mother-infant interaction. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1965, 35, 482-486.
- Mouat, L. Child-parent education centers. The Instructor, 1969, 79, 156-157.
- Murray, V. Hints for parents of pre-school visually handicapped children. Philadelphia: Association for Education of the Visually Handicapped, not dated.
- Neidermeyer, F. C. Parents teach kindergarten reading at home.

  The Elementary School Journal, 1970, 70, 438-445.
- New York State Department of Social Welfare, Commission for the Blind. A guide for parents of a preschool blind child.

  New York: Author, not dated.
- Noal, D. Comparative study of the relationship between the quality of the child's language usage and the quality and types of language used in the home. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1953, <u>37</u>, 161-167.
- Northcott, W. Language development through parent counseling and guidance. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1966, <u>68</u>, 356-360.
- Olim, E. G. Maternal language styles and cognitive development of children. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Olim, E. G., Hess, R. D., & Shipman, V. C. Role of mothers' language styles in mediating their preschool children to cognitive development. The School Review, 1967, 75, 414-424.
- Olsen, F. Involve parents and aides. The Instructor, 1968, 78, 96.
- Patterson, G. R. & Gullion, M. E. <u>Living with children: New</u> methods for parents and teacher. Champaign, Ill.: Research Press, 1968.
- Pavenstedt, E. A comparison of the child rearing environment of upper-lower and very low-lower class families. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1965, 35, 89-98.
- Piers, M. W. & Bowman, B. Must mother be around all day? P. T. A. Magazine, 1969, 63, 26-28, 34.
- Pitcher, E. G. & Ames, L. B. The guidance nursery school. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Radin, N. The impact of a kindergarten home counseling program. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 251-256.
- Rafael, B. The advantage of home visits as a pre-admission procedure. Teaching Exceptional Children, 1970, 3, 12-16.
- Reistroffer, M. University extension courses for foster parents. Children, 1968, 15, 28-31.
- Rizer, D. Parents and teachers--Antagonists or protagonists. The Journal of Education, 1966, 12, 95-99.
- Rose, J. A. Factors in the development of mentally handicapped children. In Woods Schools for Exceptional Children, Counseling parents of children with mental handicaps. Langhorne, Pa.: Author, 1958.
- Ross, A. The exceptional child in the family. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1964.
- Schaefer, E. S. & Bell, R. Q. Development of a parental attitude instrument. Child Development, 1958, 29, 339-361.
- Schopler, E. Parents as co-therapists with psychotic children.
  Program report presented at annual meeting of Southeastern
  Psychological Association, New Orleans, February 1969.



- Schulz, F. Helping parents of two-year-olds. Young Children, 1968, 23, 161-169.
- Sears, R. R., Maccoby, E. E., & Levin, H. <u>Patterns of child</u> rearing. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson & Co., 1957.
- Shreiber, F. R. Your child's speech. New York: Putnam, 1956.
- Siegel, A. E. & Hass, M. B. The working mother: A review of research. Child Development, 1963, 34, 513-542.
- Slavson, S. R. Child centered group guidance of parents. New York: International Universities Press, 1958.
- Smith, R. M. <u>Clinical teaching</u>: <u>Methods of instruction for the retarded</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.
- Spencer, M. <u>Blind children in family and community</u>. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1960.
- Spock, B. & Lerrigo, M. O. <u>Caring for your disabled child.</u>
  New York: Macmillan, 1965.
- Stephens, W. E. Interpreting mental retardation to parents in a multi-discipline diagnostic clinic. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(6), 57-58.
- Stern, E. M. & Castendyck, E. The handicapped child: A guide for parents. New York: A. A. Wyn, 1950.
- Stodolsky, S. S. Maternal behavior and language and concept formation in Negro preschool children: An inquiry into process.

  Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1965.
- Symonds, P. M. The psychology of parent-child relationships.

  New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1939.
- Tasem, M. & Augenbraun, B. The use of family interviewing in the treatment of developmental lags in the preschool child.

  Presented at Orthopsychiatric Meeting, Chicago, March 1967.
- Tasem, M., Augenbraun, B. & Brown, S.L. Family group interviewing with preschool child and both parents. The American Academy of Child Psychiatry, 1965, 4(2), 330-340.
- Taylor, K. W. Parents and children learn together: Parent cooperative nursery schools. New York: Teachers College Press, 1968.



- Terdal, L. & Buell, J. Parent education in managing retarded children with behavior deficits and inappropriate behaviors.

  Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 10-13.
- Toomer, J. & Brown, C. <u>Notes for parents</u>. Philadelphia: Association for Education of the Visually Handicapped, not dated.
- Tretakoff, M. Counseling parents of handicapped children: A review. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(4), 31-34.
- Trotter, R. R., Phillips, R. M., & Shaffer, K. Measurement of visual acuity of preschool children by their parents. <u>Sight-Saving Review</u>, 1966, 36, 80-87.
- Wahler, R. G. Infant social development: Some experimental analyses of an infant-mother interaction during the first year of life. Journal of Experimental Child Psychology, 1969, 7, 101-113.
- Walter, L. O. Teaching parents to modify the behaviors of their autistic children. Paper read at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, New York, September 1966.
- Williams, F. S. Family therapy. In J. Marmor (Ed.), Modern psychoanalysis. New York: Basic Books, 1968.
- Williams, F. S. Family therapy: A critical assessment. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1967, 37(5), 912-919.
- Wolman, T. G. & Levenson, D. Parent-school partnership in prekindergarten. The Record, 1968, 69, 421-431.
- Yarrow, M. R. Maternal employment and child rearing. Children, 1961, 8, 223-228.
- Zuk, G. H. The cultural dilemma and spiritual crisis of the family with a handicapped child. Exceptional Children. 1962, 28(8), 406.



### AIDES

- Alexander, S.K. What teacher aides can and cannot do. <u>Nations</u> Schools, 1968, 82, 23-25.
- Andersen, M. L. Utilizing paraprofessional programs. <u>Wisconsin</u>
  <u>Journal of Education</u>, 1968, 101, 21-22.
- Bibliography on teacher aides. C. T. A. Journal, 1969, 65, 57.
- Blessing, K. R. Use of teacher aides in special education: A review of possible applications. Exceptional Children, 1967, 34, 107-113.
- Dickmann, L. Defining paraprofessional programs. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 1968, 101, 20.
- Eastman, E. E. The establishment of state-wide volunteer services in Oregon. The New Outlook for the Blind, 1970, 64(4), 97-103.
- Edelfelt, R. A. Staffing for the changing pattern of organization for instruction and learning. <u>Virginia Journal of Education</u>, 1968, 62, 15-17
- The feasibility of training non-skilled personnel to assist professional staff in the care and treatment of mentally retarded children. New York: Retarded Infants Services, 1967.
- Fleck, H. Teaching aides. Forecast for Home Economics, 1967, 13, 25.
- Furuno, S. & Connor, A. Use of nonprofessional personnel for health screening of Head Start children. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 301-302.
- Glovinsky, A., Johns, J. P., Keefe, J. E., & Lanya, L. G. Para-professionals. School Management, 1969, 13, 46-50.
- Gorlaski, P. J. & Kerl, J. M. Kindergarten teacher aides and reading readiness: Minneapolis public schools. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1968, <u>37</u>, 34-38.
- Grieder, C. New guide offers help for using teacher aides: Aides to teachers and children by Association for Childhood Education International. Nations Schools, 1969, 83, 6.



- Guess, D., Rutherford, G., Smith, J. O., & Ensminger, L. Utilization of sub-professional personnel in teaching language skills to mentally retarded children: An interim report. Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(2), 17-23.
- Harding, A. C. How teacher aides feel about their jobs. N. E. A. Journal, 1967,  $\underline{56}$ , 17-19.
- Heppner, H. L. Aides: A boon, a blessing, an open sesame.  $\underline{C}$ .  $\underline{T}$ .  $\underline{A}$ . Journal, 1969, 65, 39-40.
- Hillenbrand, R. F. Parent volunteers, a rich resource for schools:

  Parents serve as teacher aides in Naperville's elementary
  schools. Illinois Education, 1968, 57, 156-157.
- Hornburger, J. M. Using teacher aides: Excepts from handbook.

  The Instructor, 1969, 78, 60-62.
- Jamson, D. & Ferryman, Z. C. Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(5), 10-13.
- Leep, A. G. & Creason, T. Teenage teacher-aide project. <u>National</u> <u>Elementary Principal</u>, 1967, 46, 45-48.
- Leep, A. G. & Shuster, A. H. High-school students as teacher aides. Elementary School Journal, 1967, 68, 119-125.
- Lilleskov, R., Gilbert, M., Mihalov, T., & Barksdale, C. Planning an infant care unit with community participation. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 281-282.
- Maves, H. J. Community enters the classroom: Berkeley's aide program. C. T. A. Journal, 1969, 65, 26-28.
- Moody, G. B. & Rookey, T. J. How to pigeonhole teacher aides for better performance and production: N. E. A. and Pennsulvania State studies. American School Board Journal, 1968, 156, 26-28.
- National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards.

  Auxiliary school personnel. National Elementary F incipal,
  1967, 46, 6-12.
- National Education Association, Research Division. How the profession feels about teacher aides: Teacher opinion poll. N. E. A. Journal, 1967, 56, 16-17.



- National Education Association, Research Division. Use of teacher aides: Summary of use of teacher aides, 1968-1969. N. E. A. Research Bulletin, 1969, 47, 62-63.
- Nelson, G. Bill S. 721: Teacher Aid Program Support Act of 1967.

  National Elementary Principal, 1967, 46, 40-44.
- Olivero, J. L. Do teacher aides really aid. C.  $\underline{T}$ . A. Journal, 1969, 65, 34.
- Olsen, F. Involve parents and aides. The Instructor, 1968, 78, 96.
- Pope, L. Blueprint for a successful paraprofessional tutorial program. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 299-300.
- Recreation for the mentally retarded: A handbook for ward personnel.

  Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1964.
- References on teacher aides. <u>National Elementary Principal</u>, 1967, 46, 16-17.
- Reger, R. Teacher aides in special education courses. Education, 1968, 89, 78-80.
- Rockwell, R. E. & Bittner, M. L. Rating teachers and aides. Young Children, 1967, 22, 281-384.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Discussion paper series</u>: <u>The teacher aide and the instructional process</u>. New York: <u>Macmillan</u>, 1968.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Teacher aide training system:</u>
  <u>Administrator's manual.</u> New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Teacher aide training system:</u>

  <u>Trainer's manual--Books 1 & 2.</u> New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Shields, G. A. Classification needed. <u>C. T. A. Journal</u>, 1969, <u>65</u>, 10.
- Shipp, M. D. Teacher aides: A curvey. <u>National Elementary Principal</u>, 1967, 46, 30-33.
- Starie, J. H. & Stevensen, M. Local associations ask about paraprofessionals. N. E. A. Journal, 1967, 56, 74.
- Tanner, L. N. & Tanner, D. Teacher aide: A national study of confusion. <u>Educational Leadership</u>, 1969, 26, 765-769.



- Teacher stretchers: Home visiting aides. American Education, 1967, 3, 27-28.
- United States Office of Education. Child care and guidance: A suggested post high chool curriculum. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1967.
- Using auxiliary personnel: Study by the Bank Street College of Education, N. Y. Michigan Education Journal, 1968, 45, 29.
- Weisz, V. C. Becoming teacher aides for young children. Child-hood Education, 1967, 41, 256-257.
- Wills, H. S. How do teachers feel about paraprofessionals? Pennsulvania School Journal, 1969, 117, 552-554.



### ALLIED PROFESSIONS

- Comprehensive survey of social welfare in metropolitan Nashville and Davidson County, Tennessee, 1968. Report of the Metropolitan Social Services Planning Project and Community Survey, Council of Community Services, Nashville, May 1968.
- Grant, R. & Grant, H. Nursery nurses in training. <u>Times Educational</u> <u>Supplement</u>, 1968, <u>2766</u>, 1746-1747.
- Papazian, C. E. Pediatrician looks at reading retardation: New ideas: Conventional and controversial. Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook, 1967, 31, 212-218.
- Willard, H. S. & Spackman, C. <u>Occupational therapy</u>. (3rd ed.) Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1963.



-50-

# INTERDISCIPLINARY COOPERATION

- Kelleher, D. A model for integrating special educational and community mental health services. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1968, 2, 263-272.
- Kunze, LuV. H., Campbell, M. M. & McBain, K. A. Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(1), 15-19.
- Nystrand, R. O. & Bertolalt, F. Strategies for allocating human and material resources. Review of Educational Research, 1967, 37, 448-468.
- Stephens, W. E. Interpreting mental retardation to parents in a multidiscipline diagnostic clinic. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(6), 57-58.
- Van Antwerp, M. An interdisciplinary approach to functional mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(1), 24-28.



## INSERVICE EDUCATION

- Armstrong, W. E. Further education of teachers in service.

  <u>Journal of Teacher Education</u>, 1968, 19, 33-38.
- Brown, E. J. Do it by suggestion: Improvement of supervising and teaching practices by indirection. Clearing House Journal, 1967, 42, 110-115.
- Chesin, G. A. Pragmatic philosophy in relation to in-service education. Education, 1968, 88, 257-259.
- Chesin, G. A. & Selman, H. M. Group dynamics and in-service education. Peabody Journal of Education, 1967, 44, 350-352.
- Couvillion, M. Working with the untrained teacher. Young Children, 1968, 24, 37-42.
- Denemark, G. W. & MacDonald, J. B. Preservice and inservice education of teachers. Review of Educational Research, 1967, 37, 233-247.
- Doherty, V. W. Carnegie professional growth program: An experiment in the inservice education of teachers. <u>Journal of Teacher Education</u>, 1967, 18, 261-268.
- Doherty, V. W. Continuity of preservice and in-service education. N. E. A. Journal, 1968, 57, 26-27.
- Flanders, N. A. Interaction analysis and inservice training.

  <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1968, <u>37</u>, 126-133.
- Foreman, M. E., Poppen, W. A., & Frost, J. M. Case groups: An inservice education technique. <u>Personnel & Guidance Journal</u>, 1967, 46, 388-392.
- Hatch, V. B. Creative supervision of Head Start centers. Young Children, 1969, 25, 96-101.
- Hooker, P. F. Operation insight. <u>Virginia Journal of Education</u>, 1969, 62, 26.
- Hyer, R. J., Seymour, J. A., & Lewis, M. B. Project: Service through inservice. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(5), 22-27.
- Innovations bolster in-service programs. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 1967, 100, 18-19.
- Johnson, D. & Ferryman, Z. C. Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. <u>Mental Retardation</u>, 1969, 7(5), 10-13.



- Johnson, Y. O. Individualizing inservice education. <u>Journal of Secondary Education</u>, 1967, <u>42</u>, 229-233.
- Joyce, B. R. Staff utilization. Review of Educational Research, 1967, 37, 323-336.
- Kass, C. E. Continuing education for teachers. Exceptional Children. 1968, 34, 545-546.
- Kautz, W. D. & Wald, M. Closed-circuit television as an in-service aid. Audio-Visual Instruction, 1967, 12, 1048-1049.
- Leep, A. G., Creason, F., & Schilson, D. L. Developing more and better in-service programs. <u>Clearing House Journal</u>, 1968, <u>43</u>, 113-116.
- Lull, F. & McCarthy, J. Learning laboratory: An approach to inservice training. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 150-153.
- Meier, J. Rationale for and application of microtraining to improve teaching. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1968, 19, 145-157.
- Mordock, J. B. The use of behavioral rating scales in the inservice training of teachers. <u>Journal of School Psychology</u>, 1969, 7(2), 10-12.
- National Education Association, Research Division. Teachers' needs for inservice training. N. E. A. Research Bulletin, 1968, 46, 80-81.
- Owens, L. D. & Dunne, D. M. Video-tape: Teacher in-service programs. Instructor, 1968, 77, 140-141.
- Tucker, M. B. Accent on in-service education: Fairfield, Connecticut.

  <u>Todays Education</u>, 1968, <u>57</u>, 73-74.
- Walker, J. M. Sensitization training program for university professors, elementary and secondary teachers to the sociological and educational problems of disadvantaged youth. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Western Michigan University, 1967.



~53-

### MEDIA

- Gotkin, L. G. & Fondiller, F. Listening centers in the kinder-garten. Audio-Visual Instruction, 1965, 10, 24-25.
- Hendrickson, N. & Williams, B. M. Audio-visual materials in early childhood education. Young Children, 1969, 24, 209-216.
- Jones, G. W. Audio-visuals can work with preschoolers. <u>International</u> <u>Journal of Religious Education</u>, 1967, 43, 7-9.
- Meierhenry, W. C. & Stepp, R. E. Media and early childhood education. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 409-411.
- Sunderlin, S. (Ed.) Equipment and supplies tested and approved for preschool/school/home. Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood Education International, 1968.



## TESTING AND ASSESSMENT

- Ames, L. B., Predictive value of infant behavior examinations. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. I--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Anastasi, A. & D'Angelo, R. A comparison of Negro and white preschool children in language development and Goodenough Drawa-Man I.Q. Journal of Genetic Psychology, 1952, 81, 147-165.
- Andersen, R. M., Miles, M., & Matheny, P. A. Communicative evaluation chart from infancy to five years. Golden, Colo.: Business Forms, 1964.
- Baldwin, J. W. Good start in school: A child's right: Preschool screening programs. <u>Elementary School Journal</u>, 1968, 68, 387-393.
- Balthazar, E. E. & Stevens, H. A. Scalar techniques for program evaluation with the severely retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 25-28.
- Banta, T. J. Tests for the evaluation of early childhood education:
  The Cincinnati Autonomy Test Battery (CATB). In J. Hellmuth (Ed.),
  Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Baratz, J. C. A bi-dialectal test for determining language proficiency. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1968.
- Bashaw, W. L. & Ayers, J. B. Evaluation of the norms and reliability of the PPVT for pre-school subjects. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1967, 27, 1069-1075.
- Baurenfend, R. H. <u>Building a school testing program</u>. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963.
- Beach, D. R., Cowen, E. L., Zax, M., Laird, J. P., Frost, M. A., & Izzo, L. D. Objectification of screening for early detection of emotional disorder. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1177-1188.
- Becker, W. C. & Krug, R. S. The Parent Attitude Research Instrument--A research review. Child Development, 1965, 36, 329-365.
- Benton, A. L. Behavior indices of brain injury in school children. Child Development, 1962, 33, 199-208.
- Blazer, J. A. Pyschological testing in a Head Start program.

  <u>Training School Bulletin</u>, 1968, 65, 65-70.
- Bower, E. M. <u>Early identification of emotionally handicapped</u>
  <a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/journal.com/">children in school. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1960.</a>



- Brown, M. E. The patient's motion ability: Evaluation, trends and principles. Rehabilitation Literature, 1960, 21, 46-57, 78-90.
- Burgmeister, B. B. <u>Psychological techniques in neurological diagnosis</u>. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.
- Carrow, M. A. Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1968, 33, 99-111.
- Carrow, M. A. (Ed.) A theoretical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of language disorders in children. San Antonio: Harry Jersig Speech and Hearing Center, 1968.
- Cattell, P. The measurement of intelligence of infants and young children. New York: Psychological Corp., 1940.
- Cawley, J. F. An assessment of intelligence, psycholinguistic abilities and learning aptitudes among preschool children. Hartford: The University of Connecticut, 1966.
- Church, J. Techniques for the differential study of cognition in early childhood. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Cohen, D. H. & Stern, V. Observing and recording the behavior of young children. New York: Teachers College Press, 1958.
- Congden, D. M. The Vineland and Cain-Levine: A correlational study and program evaluation. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1969, 74, 231-234.
- Costenbader, F. D. & O'Neill, J. F. Ocular examination before the age of four years. <u>Sight-Saving Review</u>, 1968, <u>38</u>, 135-140.
- Crabtree, M. The Houston test for language development: Part II, Manual of directions. Houston: Houston Test Company, 1963.
- Cratty, B. J. <u>Developmental sequence of perceptual-motor tasks</u>. Freeport, Long Island, N. Y.: Educational Activities, 1967.
- Crosson, J. E. The functional analysis of behavior: A technology for special education practices. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(4), 15-18.
- D'Asaro, M. J. & John, V. P. A rating scale for evaluation of receptive, expressive, and phonetic language development in the young child. <u>Cerebral Palsy Review</u>, 1961, 22(5), 3-4.



-56-

- Deal, T. N. & Wood, P. L. Testing the early educational and psychological development of children ages 3-6. Review of Educational Research, 1968, 38, 12-18.
- de Hirsch, K. Prediction of future reading disabilities in children with oral language disorders. Folia Phoniatrica, 1955, 7, 235-250.
- de Hirsch, K. Tests designed to discover potential reading difficulties at the six-year-old level. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1957, 27, 566-576.
- Denhoff, E. Validation of testing procedures: Projects N4201A63 and N420A65. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of Neurological and Sensory Diseases Section, 1965. Washington, D.C.: Office of Education, 1965.
- Denhoff, E., Siqueland, M. L., Komich, M. P., & Hainsworth, P. K. Developmental and predictive characteristics of items from the Meeting Street School Screening Test. <u>Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology</u>, 1967, 10, 220-232.
- DiLeo, J. H. Developmental evaluation of very young infants. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Dileo, J. H. Early identification of minimal cerebral dysfunction.

  <u>Academic Therapy</u>, 1970, <u>5</u>, 187-203.
- Di Lorenzo, L. T. & Brady, J. J. Use of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with preschool children. <u>Training School</u> Bulletin, 1969, 65, 117-121.
- Dodwell, P. C. Children's understanding of number concepts: Characteristics of an individual and of a group test. Canadian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 15, 29-36.
- Doll, E. <u>Vineland social maturity scale</u>. Circle Pines, Minn.: American Guidance Service, 1959.
- Dowley, E. M. Cues for observing children's behavior. <u>Childhood</u> <u>Education</u>, 1969, <u>45</u>, 517-521.
- Downs, M. P. & Sterritt, G. M. A guide to newborn and infant hearing screening programs. Archives of Otolaryngology, 1967, 85, 37-44.
- Durrett, M. E. & Schell, D. Instructor influence on observations of a child recorded by college students via closed circuit television. Journal of Home Economics, 1967, 59, 353-356.



- Elmer, E. Identification of abused children. Children, 1963, 10, 180-184.
- Erickson, M. T. Predictive validity of the Cattell Infant Intelligence Scale for young mentally retarded children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1968, 72, 728-733.
- Fait, H. F. & Kupferer, H. J. A study of two motor achievement tests and their implications in planning physical education activities for the mentally retarded. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1956, 60, 729-732.
- Fishler, K., Share, J., & Koch, R. Adaptation of Gesell Developmental Scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1964, 68, 642-646.
- Frankenburg, W. K. & Dodds, J. B. <u>Denver Developmental Screening</u>

  <u>Test.</u> Bethesda, Md.: National Institutes of Health, Division of Research Facilities, 1968.
- Fraunfelker, B., de Meritt, S., de Meritt, C., & Smith, D. Development of methodology for obtaining and analyzing spontaneous verbalizations used by prekindergarten children in selected Head Start programs. Unpublished report, Rutgers University Graduate School of Education, 1965.
- French, J. L. <u>Pictorial evaluation test of intelligence (Ages 3-8)</u>.

  New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1964.
- Frostig, M., Lupener, D. W., & Whittlesey, J. R. B. The Marianne Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Palo Alto, Calif.: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1964.
- Furuno, S. & Connor, A. Use of nonprofessional personnel for helath screening of Head Start children. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 301-302.
- Gavino, P. Validation of the Meeting Street School Screening Test. Unpublished master's thesis, Queens University, Ontario, Canada, 1968.
- Gesell, A. L. <u>Developmental schedules</u>. (Rev. ed.) New York: Psychological Corp., 1949.
- Gesell, A. & Amatruda, C. S. <u>Developmental diagnosis</u>. (2nd ed.) New York: Hoeber, 1947.



- Goldman, K. & Fristoe, M. Development of the Filmstrip Articulation Test. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 256-262.
- Goldstein, R. Detection and assessment of auditory disorders in children less than three years old: A critical review. Volta Review, 1955, 57, 215-219.
- Goodnow, J. J. A test of milieu effects with some of Piaget's tasks.

  <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1962, 76, (36, Whole No. 555).
- Gunzburg, H. C. The assessment and evaluation of social development in the mentally retarded child. In B. W. Richards (Ed.),

  Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Deficiency. Surrey, England: Michael Jackson Publishing, 1968.
- Haeussermann, E. The developmental potential of preschool children. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1958.
- Hainsworth, P. K. & Siqueland, M. L. <u>Early identification of children</u>
  with learning disabilities: <u>The Meeting Street School Screening</u>
  Test. Providence, R. I.: Crippled Children and Adults of
  Rhode Island, 1969.
- Hainsworth, P. K. & Siqueland, M. L. Reliability and validity studies on the Meeting Street School Screening Test in Cumberland, 1966.
  Unpublished research report, Providence, R. I., 1966.
- Hainsworth, P. K., Siqueland, M. L., & Denhoff, E. Development of psychoneurologically-oriented screening tests and curriculum for the disadvantaged pre-school child. July 1968, Grant No. B.89-4596, Office of Economic Opportunities.
- Haring, N. G. & Ridgway, R. W. Early identification of children with learning disabilities. Exceptional Children, 1967, 33, 387-395.
- Harris, D. B. Children's drawings as measures of intellectual maturity. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.
- Harvey, J. E. The evaluation and development of techniques for testing the visual acuity of trainable mentally retarded children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 1960.
- Hatfield, E. M. Progress in preschool vision screening. Sight-Saving Review, 1967, 37, 192-201.



- Hayes, S. P. Alternative scales for the mental measurement of the visually handicapped. Outlook for the Bind, 1942, 42, 225-230.
- Hayes, S. P. (Ed.) First regional conference on mental measurements of the blind. Watertown, Mass.: Perkins Institute and Massachusetts School for the Blind, 1952.
- Hayes, S. P. Measuring the intelligence of the blind. In P. A. Zahl (Ed.), <u>Blindness</u>. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1950.
- Haynes, U. A developmental approach to casefinding. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967.
- Hess, R. D. <u>Techniques for assessing cognitive and social abilities</u>
  of <u>children and parents in Project Head Start</u>. Chicago:
  University of Chicago, 1966.
- Hildreth, G. H., Griffiths, N. L., & McGrauvran, M. E. <u>Metropolitan</u>
  Readiness <u>Tests</u>. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1966.
- Hopkins, T. W., Bice, H. V., & Cotton, K. C. Evaluation and education of the cerebral palsied child: New Jersey study. Washington, D.C.: International Council for Exceptional Children, 1954.
- Hunt, J. McV. & Uzgiris, I. <u>Toward ordinal scales of infant</u> development. In press.
- Hutton, J. B. Practice effects on intelligence and school readiness tests for preschool children. <u>Training School Bulletin</u>, 1969, 65, 130-134.
- Ilg, F. L. & Ames, L. B. <u>School readiness</u>: <u>Tests in use at the Gesell Institute</u>. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.
- Inhelder, B. The diagnosis of reasoning in the mentally retarded. New York: John Day, 1968.
- Institute for Developmental Studies. <u>Index and description of tests</u>. (Rev. ed.) New York: New York University, 1965.
- Jaffa, A. S. The California Prescheel Mental Scale: Form A. In Syllabus Series #251. Los Angeles: University of California, 1934.
- Justman, J. Assessing the intelligence of disadvantaged chidlren. Education, 1967, 87, 354-362.



- Karp, J. & Sigel, I. Psychoeducational appraisal of disadvantaged children. Review of Educational Research, 1965, 35, 401-412.
- Katz, L. G., Peters, D. L, & Stein, N. S. Observing behavior in kindergarten and preschool classes: Behavior Survey Instrument. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 400-405.
- Keeran, C. V., Jr., Grove, F., & Zachofsky, T. Assessing the play-ground skills of the severely retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 29-32.
- Kenney, E. T. A diagnostic preschool for atypical children. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 193-199.
- Kirk, S. & McCarthy, J. J. The Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities--An approach to differential diagnosis. The American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1961, 66, 399-412.
- Kirk, W. P. A tentative screening procedure for selecting bright and slow children in kindergarten. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 235-241.
- Kit of Reference Tests for Cognitive Factors. (Rev. ed.) Princeton, N. J.: Educational Testing Service, 1963.
- Klatskin, E. H. Relationship of deficits in intelligence test performance of preschool children to perinatal experience.

  <u>Journal of Consulting Psychology</u>, 1964, 28, 228-233.
- Klein, R. & Mayer-Gross, W. <u>Clinical examination of children with organic brain disease</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1957.
- Komich, M. P. Early diagnosis of perceptual-motor dysfunction. In <u>Perceptual-motor dysfunction</u>, <u>evaluation and training</u>. Madison, Wisc.: Occupational Therapy Seminar, 1966.
- Kuhlmann, F. <u>Tests of mental development</u>. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau, 1939.
- Lee, L. L. Developmental sentence types: A method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1966, 31, 311-330.
- Lord, F. E. Preliminary standardization of a scale of orientation and mobility skills of young blind children: Final report. Los Angeles: California State College, 1967.
- Maslow, P., Frostig, M., Lefever, D. W., & Whittlesey, J. R. B. The Marianne Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception, 1963 Stardardization. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1964, 19, 463-499.





- Maxfield, K. E. & Buchholz, S. <u>A social maturity scale for blind preschool children</u>. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1957.
- Maxfield, K. E. & Kenyon, E. L. A guide to the use of the Maxfield-Field tentative adaptation of the Vineland Social Maturity

  Scale for use with visually handicapped preschool children.

  New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.
- McCroskey, R. L. & Cory, M. W. Annotated bibliography of publications on testing the hearing of infants. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1969, 71, 27-33.
- Mecham, M. J. <u>Verbal language development scale</u>. Minneapolis: American Guidance Services, 1958.
- Meier, J. Innovations in assessing the disadvantaged child's potential. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Disadvantaged child: Vol. I.</u> Seattle: Special Child Publications, 1967.
- Metraux, R. W. Speech profiles of the pre-school child 18 to 54 months. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1950, <u>15</u>, 37-53.
- Moustakas, C. E., Sigel, I. E., & Schalock, H. D. An objective method for the measurement and analysis of child-adult interaction. Child Development, 1956, 27, 109-134.
- Neubauer, P. B. The deviant infant: Perceptual misinformation. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Exceptional infant</u>: <u>Vol. 1--The normal infant</u>. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Nolan, C. Y. & Morris, J. E. Development and validation of the Roughness Discrimination Test. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1965, 15, 1-6.
- North, G. E. Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities (I.T.P.A.) before and after a poverty area program. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1968, <u>62</u>, 93.
- Parmelee, A. H. The developmental evaluation of the blind premature infant. A.M.A. Journal of Diseases of Children, 1955, 90, 135.
- Pate, J. E. & Webb, W. W. <u>First grade screening test</u>. Circle Pines, Minn.: American Guidance Service, 1966.



- Piaget, J. & Inhelder, B. Diagnosis of mental operations and theory of intelligence. <u>American Journal of Mental Deficiency</u>, 1947, 51(3), 401-406.
- Pimm, J. B. & McClure, G. Screening device for early detection of emotional disturbance in a public school setting. <u>Exceptional</u> Children, 1967, 33, 647-648.
- Pinard, A. & Laurendeau, M. A scale of mental development based on the theory of Piaget: Description of a project. (Translated by A. B. Givens) Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 1964, 2, 253-260.
- Pitcher, E. G. & Ames, L. B. The guidance nursery school. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Pollio, H. R. & Whitacre, J. B. Some observations on the use of natural numbers by preschool children. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1970, 30(1), 167-174.
- Rapin, I., Scarola, L. M., & Costa, L. D. Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1967, 69, 635-638.
- Rea, R. E. & Reys, R. E. The Comprehensive Mathematics Inventory: An experimental instrument for assessing youngsters entering school. Journal of Educational Measurement, 1970, 7, 45-47.
- Rea, R. E. & Reys, R. E. Mathematical competencies of entering kindergartners. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 65-74.
- Repucci, N. D. Individual differences in the consideration of information among two-year-old children. <u>Developmental Psychology</u>, 1970, 2, 240-246.
- Richards, T. W. & Simons, M. P. The Fels Child Behavior Scale.

  <u>Genetic Psychology Monographs</u>, 1941, 24, 259-309.
- Rimland, B. Analysis of the diagnostic check list for behaviordisturbed children, Form E2: First report on computer-cluster analysis. Institute for Child Behavior Research Paper, March 1968.
- Rimland, B. On the objective diagnosis of infantile autism. Acta Paedo-Psychiatricia, 1968, 35, 146-161.
- Roach, E. G. & Kephart, N. C. <u>Purdue perceptual-motor survey</u>. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1966.



- Rogolsky, M. M. Screening kindergarten children: A review and recommendations. <u>Journal of School Psychology</u>, 1969, 7(2), 18-27.
- Ruttenberg, B. A. & Wolf, E. G. Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 314-324.
- Sabatino, D. A., Wickham, W., Jr., & Burnett, C. W. Psycho-educational assessment of learning disabilities. <u>Catholic Education Review</u>, 1968, 66, 327-341.
- Sapir, S. G. & Wilson, B. Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. <u>Educational and Psychological Measurement</u>, 1967, 27, 1061-1068.
- Savitz, R. A., Reed, R. E., & Valadian, I. <u>Vision screening of the preschool child</u>. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- Schachter, F. F., Cooper, A., & Grodet, R. A method for assessing personality development of follow-up evaluations of the preschool child. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, No. 119.
- Schaeffer, E. S. & Bell, R. Q. Development of a parental attitude instrument. Child Development, 1958, 29, 339-361.
- Schaeffer, E. S., Bell, R. Q., & Bayley, N. Development of a maternal behavior research instrument. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1959, 95, 83-104.
- Schuell, H., Shaw, R., & Brewer, W. A psycholinguistic approach to study of the language deficit in aphasia. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1969, <u>12</u>, 794-806.
- Scott, R. & Petrie, G. Screening children for compensatory education. Education, 1967, 87, 395-401.
- Seelye, H. N. Field notes on cross-cultural testing. <u>Language</u> <u>Learning</u>, 1966, <u>16</u>, 77-86.
- Severson, R. A. & Guest, K. E. Toward the stardardized assessment of the language of disadvantaged children. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Shipe, D., Vandenberg, S., & Brooke Williams, R. D. Neonatal Apgar ratings as related to intelligence and behavior in preschool children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 861-866.
- Shriner, T. H. & Sherman, D. An equation for assessing language development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1967, 10, 41-48.
- Simons, R. A. Diagnostic intake: Variation on a theme. <u>Mental</u> <u>Hygiene</u>, 1970, <u>54</u>, 101-104.
- Siqueland, M. L. & Hainsworth, P. K. How to look at children's behavior and skills as an aid to predicting specific learning disability. Unpublished paper, Meeting Street School, Providence, R. I., 1968.
- Sloan, W. <u>Lincoln-Osteretsky motor development scale</u>. Chicago: C. H. Stvetling, 1956.
- Slosson, R. <u>Slosson intelligence test for children and adults</u>.
  East Aurora, New York: Slosson Educational Publications, 1963.
- Staats, A. Experimental-longitudinal methods and representative behavior sampling in studying cognitive learning. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Stedman, D. J., Clifford, M., & Spitznagel, A. Comparison of ratings by mothers and teachers on the Preschool Attainment Record of 17 five year old children. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 488-489.
- Stott, L. H. & Ball, R. S. Infant and preschool mental tests.

  Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development,
  1965, 30, No. 3.
- Stutsman, R. A guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer Scale of Mental Tests. Chicago: Stoelting Co., 1931.
- A suggested method for pre-school identification of reading disability.

  Knoxville, Tenn.: Tennessee University Psychological Clinic,
  1966. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Thurstone, L. L. & Thurstone, T. G. SRA Primary Mental Abilities:
  Ages 5-7. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1953.
- Trotter, R. R., Phillips, R. M., & Shaffer, K. Measurement of visual acuity of preschool children by their parents. <u>Sight-Saving Review</u>, 1966, <u>36</u>, 80-87.



- Uzgiris, I. C. & Hunt, J. McV. <u>Instrument for assessing infant development</u>. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, 1966.
- Valett, R. E. <u>Valett developmental survey</u>. Palo Alto, Calif.: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1966.
- Van Riper, C. & Erickson, R. Predictive screening test of articulation. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 214-219.
- Vroegh, K. & Handrich, M. Validity of the Howard Maze Test as a measure of stimulus-seeking in preschool children: Concurrent and construct validity. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1969, 29, 495-502.
- Weisenheimer, F. L. Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. Sight-Saving Review, 1967, 37, 157-160.
- Williams, A. H. Mathematical concepts, skills and abilities of kindergarten entrants. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1965, 12, 261-268.
- Williams, J. E. & Roberson, J. K. Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1967, 27, 671-689.
- Withall, J. The development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1948.
- Wolski, W. Language development of normal children four, five, and six years of age as measured by the Michigan Picture Language Inventory. Doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, 1962.
- Wyatt, G. Early identification and training of so-called "high risk" children. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 319-320.
- Wysocki, B. A. & Whitney, E. Body-image of crippled children as seen in Draw-a-Person test behavior. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1965, <u>21</u>, 499-504.
- Zimmerman, I. L., Steiner, V., & Evatt, R. L. <u>Preschool language</u>

  <u>manual; Preschool language picture book; Preschool language</u>

  <u>scale</u>. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1969.



## TRAINING PROGRAMS

- Allen, D. W. & Fortune, J. C. An analysis of microteaching: A new procedure in teacher education. In D. Allen & K. Ryan (Eds.), Microteaching: A description. Palo Alto, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966.
- Amidon, E. J. Interaction analysis and micro-teaching. The California Journal for Instructional Improvement, 1969, 12, 199-213.
- Association for Childhood Education International, Teacher Education Committee. Preparation standards for teachers in early childhood education: Nursery, kindergarten, primary. Childhood Education, 1967, 44, 176.
- Augustine, C. L. Approach to scheduling by computer: Observation experiences in the child development laboratory. <u>Journal of Home Economics</u>, 1967, 59, 349-352.
- Bender, J. A., Kolstoe, O. P., & Kaplan, H. M. Acceptance of disabled college students into teacher training programs. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1968, 34, 685-691.
- Bloom, J. M. Videotape and the vitalization of teaching. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 311-316.
- Buck, M. & Rister, A. New careers: A training program for supportive personnel in a speech and hearing center. Houston Speech and Hearing Center, 1343 Moursund, Houston, Texas 77025 (Unpublished).
- Clarkson, D. M. A mathematics laboratory for prospective teachers.

  <u>The Arithmetic Teacher</u>, 1970, <u>17</u>, 75-78.
- Cruickshank, D. R. The use of simulation in teacher education: A developing phenomenon. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 23-26.
- Durrett, M. E. Attitudinal outcomes of eight-week Head Start teacher-training programs with the Parental Attitude Research Instrument. Childhood Education, 1969, 46, 115-117.
- Emmer, E. T. & Millett, G. B. <u>Improving teaching through experimentation-A laboratory approach</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970.



- Gardner, J. M., Burst, D. J., & Watson, L. S., Jr. A scale to measure skill in applying behavior modification techniques to the mentally retarded. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1970, 74, 633-636.
- Gersh, M. & Nagle, R. Preparation of teachers for the emotionally disturbed. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 633-639.
- Giammatteo, M. Systems concepts related to teacher training.

  The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 295-298.
- Heller, H. W. Training of professional personnel. <u>Exceptional</u>
  <u>Children</u>, 1968, 34, 539-543.
- Hymes, J. L. Excellence in teacher education. <u>Journal of Nursery</u> Education, 1963, <u>18</u>, 168-172.
- Irwin, M. & Borusch, B. Just for preschool teachers! Prospective teacher fellowship program at E.M.U. <u>Michigan Education</u> <u>Journal</u>, 1968, 45, 36.
- Jones, R. L. & Gottfried, N. W. Psychological needs and preferences for teaching exceptional children. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1966, 32, 313-321.
- Joyce, B., Dirr, P., & Hunt, D. E. Sensitivity training for teachers: An experiment. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 75-84.
- Kallenbach, W. W. & Gall, M. D. Microteaching versus conventional methods in training elementary intern teachers. The Journal of Educational Research, 1969, 63, 136-141.
- Kersh, B. G. <u>Classroom simulation</u>: <u>A new dimension in teacher education</u>. Monmouth, Ore.: Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1963.
- Khan, A. A. Child development in higher education: Child development centers. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 308-312.
- Koff, R. H. Classroom dynamics and teacher training. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 57-60.
- Koran, J. J., Jr. The relative effects of classroom instruction and subsequent observational learning on the acquisition of questioning behavior. <u>Journal of Research in Science Teaching</u>, 1969, 6, 217-223.



- Koran, J. J., Jr. Two paradigms for the training of science teachers using videotape technology and simulated conditions.

  Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 1969, 6, 22-28.
- Koran, M. L. The effects of trainee aptitude on observational learning. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Meeting, Los Angeles, February 1969.
- Kunze, LuV. H., Campbell, M. M., & McBain, K. A. Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(1), 15-19.
- Kyle, D. G. How child growth and development knowledge makes a difference. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 283-285.
- Lee, W. S. Human relations training for teachers: The effectiveness of sensitivity training. The California Journal of Educational Research, 1970, 21, 28-34.
- Lucito, L. J. Division of training programs--Its mission. Exceptional Children, 1968, 34, 531-536.
- Manson, G. & Clegg, A. A., Jr. Classroom questions: Keys to children's thinking. <u>Peabody Journal of Education</u>, 1970, 47(5), 302-307.
- Meier, J. & Brudnell, G. <u>Interim progress report of a remote teacher training institute for early childhood educators</u>. Greeley: Colorado State University Institute for Child Study, 1968.
- Ochoa, A. Simulation and gaming: Simile or synonym? <u>Peabody</u>
  <u>Journal of Education</u>, 1969, 47(2), 104-107.
- Piers, M. Dynamics of early childhood education: A new program:
  New school trains teachers to understand developmental
  patterns. Illinois School Journal, 1967, 47, 242-249.
- Rabinow, B. The training and supervision of teachers for emotionally disturbed children. Albany, N. 7.: State Education Department, Bureau for Physically Handicapped Children, 1964.
- Schmitthausler, C. M. The professionalization of teaching in early childhood education. The Journal of Teacher Education, 1969, 20, 188-190.



- Schwartz, L. An integrated teacher education program for special education--A new approach. Exceptional Children, 1967, 33, 411-416.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Discussion paper series: The teacher aide and the instructional process</u>. New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Teacher aide training system:</u> <u>Administrator's manual</u>. New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Scientific Resources Incorporated. <u>Teacher aide training system:</u>

  <u>Trainer's manual--Books 1 & 2.</u> New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Spodek, B. Constructing a model for a teacher education program in early childhood education. <u>Contemporary Education</u>, 1969, 40, 145-149.
- Stith, M. & Hoeflin, R. Preschool teacher certification. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Home Economics</u>, 1967, <u>59</u>, 371-373.
- United States Office of Education. Child care and guidance: A suggested post high school curriculum. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1967.
- Zachmeier, W., Bowen, L., & Landis, J. Micro-interaction analysis.

  The California Journal for Instructional Improvement, 1969,
  12, 193-198.



-70-

### PROGRAM EVALUATION -- GENERAL

- Balthazar, E. E. & Stevens, H. A. Scalar techniques for program evaluation with the severely retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 25-28.
- Brottman, M. A. Kenneth Monagomery Research Nursery School: Research Design. Chicago: Institute for Juvenile Research, 1965.
- Brown, M. & Plihal, J. <u>Evaluation materials for use in teaching child development</u>. <u>Minneapolis: Burgess, 1966.</u>
- Carl, J. An experimental study of the effect of nurturance of preschool children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, State University of Iowa, 1949.
- Clark, A. D. Program evaluation--The insider's concern. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(6), 61-62.
- Detroit Public Schools, Research and Development. Evaluation of the Pre-School Child and Parent Education Project: As expanded through the use of ESEA, Title I Funds, September 1967 to June 1968. Detroit: Detroit Public Schools, 1968.
- Di Lorenzo, L. T. & Salter, R. An evaluative study of prekindergarten programs for educationally disadvantaged children: Follow-up and replication. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1968, 35, 111-119.
- Durrett, M. E. Attitudinal outcomes of eight-week Head Start teacher-training programs with the Parental Attitude Research Instrument. Childhood Education, 1969, 46, 115-117.
- Fowler, W. The effect of early stimulation: The problem of focus in developmental stimulation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 157-170.
- Frank, L. K. Evaluation of educational programs. Young Children, 1969, 24, 167-172.
- Fredericks, H. D. B., Baldwin, V. L., McGee, J., & McAllister, J. Oregon evaluates its Title VI program. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1970, 36, 689-692.
- Freedheim, P. K. & Reichenberg-Hackett, W. An experimental investigation of parent-child attitudes with the PARI scales.

  <u>Child Development</u>, 1959, 30, 353-361.



- Gotts, E. E. & Pierce-Jones, J. Evaluating Head Start inputs and outcomes. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood</u> education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hammond, R. L. A design for local evaluation. Tucson, Ariz.: Project EPIC, 1967.
- Hemphill, J. K. Relationships between research and evaluation studies. In R. W. Tyler (Ed.), Educational Evaluation:

  New Roles, New Means (Sixty-eighth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1969.
- Josephina, Sr. Evaluation of early compensatory education.

  Peabody Journal of Education, 1970, 47(4), 216-220.
- Karnes, M. B., Hodgins, A. S., & Teska, J. A. An evaluation of two preschool programs for disadvantaged children: A traditional and highly structured experimental approach. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1968, 34, 667-676.
- Karnes, M. B., Teska, J. A., & Hodgins, A. S. The effects of four programs of classroom intervention on the intellectual and language development of 4 year-old disadvantaged children.

  <u>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</u>, 1970, 40, 58-76.
- Light, R. J. & Smith, P. V. Choosing a future: Strategies for designing and evaluating new programs. Harvard Educational Review, 1970, 40, 1-28.
- Mann, E. T. & Elliot, C. C. Assessment of the utility of Project Head Start for the culturally deprived: An evaluation of social and psychological functioning. Training School Bulletin, 1968, 64, 119-125.
- Mussen, P. H. (Ed.) Handbook of research methods in child development. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Nimnicht, G. P. & Meier, J. H. A first year partial progress report of a project in an autotelic responsive environment nursery school for environmentally deprived Spanish-American children. Colorado Journal of Educational Research, 1966, 5, 3-34.
- Parker, B. Some observations on psychiatric consultation with nursery school teachers. Mental Hygiene, 1962, 46, 559-566.



- Pierce-Jones, J. Outcomes of individual and programmatic variations among Project Head Start centers, Summer 1965.

  Final Report, September 0, 1966, Contract No. 0E0 508, Project Head Start, Office of Economic Opportunity.
- Rice, D., Buser, R., & Ellis, J. Educational evaluators—A model for task oriented position development. Contemporary Education, 1970, 41, 115-118.
- Rogers, C. R. A plan for self-directed change in an educational system. Educational Leadership, 1967, 24, 717-731.
- Schachter, F. F., Cooper, A., & Gordet, R. A method for assessing personality development for follow-up evaluations of the preschool child. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, No. 119.
- Schukert, R. F. & Touchton, R. M. Experimental method of relating variations in teacher participation to measures of child fatigue in preschool training programs. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1968, 62, 123-125.
- Sidman, M. <u>Tactics of scientific research</u>. New York: Basic Books, 1960.
- Smith, M. S. & Bissell, J. S. The impact of Head Start: The Westinghouse-Ohio Head Start Evaluation. <u>Harvard Educational Review</u>, 1970, 40, 51-104.
- The use and abuse of evaluation in Title III, ESEA. An address by Daniel L. Stufflebam delivered at the National Seminar on Innovation at Honorulu, Hawaii, July 1967.
- Van Vleet, P., Brounbridge, R., Anziana, E., Fazandak, L., Smith, G., Williams, K., & Kannegieter, R. Young children at risk: A three year research and demonstration project concerned with early intervention and prevention of learning and behavior problems. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 320-322.
- Weikart, D. P. <u>Preschool intervention</u>: <u>A preliminary report of the Perry Preschool Project</u>. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Campus Publishers, 1967.





# Part II

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN



# GENERAL PRESCHOOL EDUCATION FOR HANDICAPPED

- Ayrault, E. W. You can raise your handicapped child. New York: Putnam, 1964.
- Barsch, R. The infant curriculum: A concept for tomorrow. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), The exceptional infant. Seattle: Special Child Publications, 1967.
- Barsch, R. H. The infant curriculum--A concept for tomorrow.
  In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1.--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Bateman, B. D. <u>Temporal learning</u>. San Rafael, Calif.: Dimensions Publishing Co., 1968.
- Berson, M. P. Analysis of proposals. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 243-248.
- Blackman, L. S. To reach beyond the difference. <u>Perspective on Education</u>, 1969, <u>2</u>(2), 18-25.
- Brooks, M. M. Play for hospitalized children. Young Children, 1969, 24, 219-224.
- Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. <u>Policies and Procedures</u>:

  <u>Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act.</u>

  Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- Caldwell, B. M. Project Head Start daily program II. Washington, D.C.: Project Head Start, Office of Economic Opportunity, not dated.
- Calvert, D. R. Office of Education describes model projects for young handicapped children. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1969, 36, 229-230.
- Caplan, G. Emotional problems of early childhood. New York: Basic Books, 1955.
- Casler, L. The effect of supplementary verbal stimulation on a group of institutionalized infants. <u>Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry</u>, 1965, 6, 19-27.
- Clifford, C. Profile of high risk in newborn. New England Journal of Medicine, 1964, 271, 241-249.



- Cohen, P. C. Impact of a handicapped child on the family. Social Casework, 1962, 43, 3.
- Conine, T. A. Acceptance or rejection of disabled persons by teachers. <u>Journal of School Health</u>, 1969, 39, 278-281.
- Covington, M. V. The cognitive curriculum: A process-oriented approach to education. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Crave o, J., Gaona, C. E., & Birch, H. G. Early malnutrition and auditory-visual integration in school age children.

  Journal of Special Education, 1967, 2, 75-82.
- A curriculum guide for teachers of handicapped pre-schoolers.

  Pittsburgh: Allegheny County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1969.
- DeWeerd, M. J. Model centers and their functions. <u>Exceptional</u> Children, 1969, 36, 234-243.
- Dorward, B. <u>Teaching aids and toys for handicapped children</u>. Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1960.
- Early educational assistance to children. <u>Journal of Learning</u>
  <u>Disabilities</u>, 1969, 2, 169-171.
- ERIC--A major information resource on early childhood education.

  <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1969, 36, 287-292.
- Frierson, E. C. & Johnson, J. M. Early opportunities for exceptional children to learn. Education, 1968, 89, 22-26.
- Gitter, L. L. The promise of Montessori for special education.

  Journal of Special Education, 1967, 2, 5-14.
- Gough, J. A. Educational media and the handicapped child. Exceptional Children, 1968, 34, 561-564.
- Guide to agencies and organizations concerned with exceptional children. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 647-662.
- Hammer, E. K. Development of early education programs for handicapped children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1969.
- How to give a lift to handicapped youngsters. American School Board Journal, 1969, 156(9), 26-27.
- Hubbard, E. H. Parent education and handicapped children: The school as community catalyst. Adult Leadership, 1967, 16, 45-46.



- Karnes, M. B. <u>Helping young children develop language skills:</u>

  <u>A book of activities.</u> Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Kirk, S. A. Special education for handicapped children: First annual report of the National Advisory Committee on Handicapped Children. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of Education, 1968.
- Koch, R., Baerwald, A., McDonald, J., Fishler, K., & Rock, H.
  The child development traveling clinic project in Southern
  California--A report of the first seven years, 1959-1965.

  Mental Retardation, 1969, 7, 46-52.
- Kohnstamm, G. A. Experiments on teaching Piagetian thought operations. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Krippner, S. Specialized approaches to the instruction of young children. Education, 1968, 89, 11-17.
- LaVor, M. The Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act Public Law 90-538. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 379-383.
- Leibman, S. Emotional problems of childhood. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1958.
- Mendelson, M. A. Interdisciplinary approach to the study of the exceptional infant: A large scale research project. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The hormal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Moore, O. K. Autotelic responsive environments and exceptional children. Seattle, Wash.: Special Child Publications of the Seguin School, 1964.
- Newton, M. R. & Brown, R. D. A prevention approach to developmental problems in school children. In E. M. Bower & W. Hollister (Eds.), Behavioral science frontier in education. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Olshin, G. M. Program implementation. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 230-234.
- Orem, R. C. Montessori and the special child. New York: Putnam, 1969.
- Owens, C. Parents' reactions to defective babies. American Journal of Nursing, 1964, 64, 83-85.



- Preschool and early education programs needed for handicapped children. Statement before the select Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on Education and Labor (HR-July 16, 1968). Washington, D.C.: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1968. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Rafael, B. The advantage of home visits as a pre-admission procedure. Teaching Exceptional Children, 1970, 3, 12-16.
- Reyer, R. <u>Preschool programming of children with disabilities</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1970.
- Rheingold, H. The modification of social responsiveness in institutional babies. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1956, 21, 63.
- Unger, B. K. New directions for nurseries: Education of handicapped children with normal children. <u>Young Children</u>, 1968, 24, 18-23.
- Waldrop, M. F., Pedersen, F. A., & Bell, R. Q. Minor physical anomalies and behavior in preschool children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 391-400.
- Weikart, D. P. Preschool programs: Preliminary findings. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Special Education</u>, 1967, <u>1</u>, 163-182.
- Witmer, H. L. (Ed.) On rearing infants and young children in institutions. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967.
- Zigmond, N. K. & Cecci, R. <u>Auditory learning</u>. San Rafael, Calif.: Dimensions Publishing Co., 1968.

### AUDITORIALLY HANDICAPPED

- Alcorn, S. K. Development of speech by the Tadoma method.

  Proceedings of the Thirty-Second Meeting of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. Washington, D.C.:

  U. S. Government Printing Office, 1942.
- Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf. The very young hearing-impaired child. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1967.

  Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Avery, C. Social competence of preschool acoustically handicapped children. Exceptional Children, 1948, 15, 17-18.
- Bellefleur, P. A. Critique on current auditory training equipment.

  American Annals of the Deaf, 1969, 114, 790-795.
- Bennett, D. N. Parents as teachers of the preschool deaf child.

  <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1955, 22, 101-106, 122.
- Blair, F. X. Programing for auditorially disabled children.

  <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1969, 36, 259-264.
- Bruntzel, M. D. Silent world not so silent any more. School Activities, 1969, 40, 6-8.
- Bunger, A. M. Speech reading--Jena method. (2nd ed.) Danville, Ill.: Interstate Press, 1952.
- Calvert, D. R. & Baltzer, S. Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. Exceptional Children, 1967, 34(4), 253-258.
- Centers and services for deaf-blind children. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 650.
- Cornacchia, T. & Spenciner, L. Camp program for preschool children with auditory and visual handicaps. Education of the Visually Handicapped, 1969, 1, 88-89.
- Craig, W. N. Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. Unpublished dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1964.
- Craig, W. N. Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. American Annals of the Deaf, 1964, 109, 280-296.



- Craig, W. N. Hearing impairment. In G. O. Johnson & H. D. Blank (Eds.), Exceptional children research review. Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Downs, M. P. Identification and training of the deaf child: Birth to one year. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1968, <u>70</u>, 154-158.
- Downs, M. P. & Sterritt, G. M. A guide to newborn and infant hearing screening programs. Archives of Otolaryngology, 1967, 85, 37-44.
- Fort, B. Teacher writes to parents about auditory training. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 572-574.
- French, S. To parents of young deaf children: Some suggestions for child management. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 253-257.
- Furth, H. G. Conservation of weight in deaf and hearing children.

  Child Development, 1964, 35, 143-150.
- Furth, H. G. A review and perspective on the thinking of deaf people. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Furth, H. G. Thinking without language: The psychological implications of deafness. New York: Free Press, 1966.
- Goetzinger, C. P. Effects of small perceptive losses in language and speech discrimination. Volta Review, 1962, 64, 408-414.
- Goldstein, R. Detection and assessment of auditory disorders in children loss than three years old: A critical review.

  Volta Review, 1955, 57, 215-219.
- Goss, R. N. Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children. American Annals of the Deaf, 1970, 115, 93-96.
- Greenway, E. B. The communication needs of the deaf child.

  Proceedings of the International Congress on the Education
  of the Deaf and the 41st Meeting of the Convention of
  American Instructors of the Deaf. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet
  College, 1964.
- Groht, M. <u>Natural language for deaf children</u>. Washington, D.C.: Volta Bureau, 1958.
- Guidelines for the new model preschool program. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1969, <u>71</u>, 73-74.



- Hamilton, A. A preschool program for children with limited hearing. Young Children, 1966, \_\_, 267-271.
- Harris, G. & Weber, L. Babies with hearing losses. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1967, 69, 604-609.
- Harris, N. To parents of young deaf children: An open letter.

  <u>Volta Review</u>, 1969, <u>71</u>, 19-22.
- Hart, B. O. A child centered language program. Proceedings of the International Congress on the Education of the Deaf and the 41st Meeting of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College, 1964.
- Heider, F. K. & Heider, G. M. Studies in the psychology of the deaf. <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1941, <u>53</u>(5), 1-56.
- Horton, K. B. Home demonstration teaching for parents of very young deaf children. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 97-101.
- G. Bell Association for the Deaf, 1965.
- John Tracy Clinic. <u>John Tracy Clinic correspondence course for parents of preschool deaf children</u>. Los Angeles, Calif.: Author, 1968.
- Knox, L. L. & McConnell, F. Helping parents to help deaf infants. Children, 1968, 15(5), 183-187.
- Lassman, G. H. <u>Language for the preschool deaf child</u>. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1950.
- Levine, E. The psychology of deafness. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960.
- Luterman, D. M. Hypothetical families. Volta Review, 1969, 71, 347-350.
- Luterman, D. M. Parent-oriented nursery program for pre-school deaf children: Thayer Lindsley Nursery, Boston. Volta Review, 1967, 69, 515-520.
- McCroskey, R. L. & Cory, M. W. Annotated bibliography of publications on testing the hearing of infants. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1969, <u>71</u>, 27-33.
- Meadow, K. P. Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning.

  <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 1968, 113, 29-41.



- Moore, O. K. The responsive environments project and the deaf.
  American Annals of the Deaf, 1965, 110, 604-614.
- Moores, D. F. Cued speech: Some practical and theoretical considerations. American Annals of the Deaf, 1969, 114, 23-33.
- Moores, D. F. Psycholinguistics and deafness. American Annals of the Deaf, 1970, 115, 37-48.
- Morkovin, B. V. Experiment in teaching deaf preschool children in the Soviet Union. Volta Review, 1960, 62, 260-268.
- Morkovin, B. V. Language in the general development of the preschool deaf child: A review of research in the Soviet Union. ASHA, 1968, 10, 195-199.
- Morkovin, B. V. Through the barriers of deafness and isolation. New York: Macmillan, 1960.
- Morkovin, B. V. & Moore, L. <u>Life situation speech reading through</u>
  <a href="mailto:cooperation\_of\_the\_senses">cooperation\_of\_the\_senses</a>. Los Angeles: University of
  Southern California Press, 1948.
- Musiker, H. R. & Jizmagian, C. Mothers' groups aid therapy. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 549-551.
- Nass, M. L. The deaf child's conception of physical causality.

  <u>Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology</u>, 1964, 69, 669-673.
- Nitchie, E. New <u>lessons in lip reading</u>. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1950.
- Northcott, W. N. Candidate for integration: A hearing-impaired child in a regular nursery school. Young Children, 1970, 25, 367-380.
- Northcott, W. N. Head Start program: Implications for deaf children. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 106-113.
- Northcott, W. N. Language development through parent counseling and guidance. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1966, <u>68</u>, 356-360.
- Owsley, P. J. Development of the cognitive abilities and language of deaf children through science. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 389-393.
- Phillips, W. D. The influence of preschool training on achievement in language arts, arithmetic concepts and socialization of young deaf children in residential schools. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1963.



- Preschool and college programs advanced by new legislation. Volta Review, 1969, 71, 12.
- Problems of deaf children discussed roundabout correspondence group.

  Volta Review, 1969, 71, 241-246.
- Rosenstein, J. & MacGinitie, W. H. (Eds.) <u>Verbal behavior of the deaf child</u>. New York: Teachers College Press, 1969.
- Ross, M. Loop auditory training systems for preschool hearing impaired children. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1969, <u>71</u>, 289-295.
- Rowe, L. J. & Rice, R. Oral language development in the preschool deaf child: A two-way communication process. Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook, 1968, 32, 247-254.
- Schools and classes for deaf children under six: 1967 edition.

  <u>Volta Review</u>, 1967, <u>69</u>, 400-413.
- Schwartzberg, J. G. Young deaf child learns emotional concepts from stick figures and faces. Volta Review, 1969, 71, 228-232.
- Scouten, E. L. Prelingual deaf child and his oral education in a new perspective. American Annals of the Deaf, 1969, 114, 770-776.
- Semple, J. E. <u>Hearing-impaired preschool child</u>: <u>A book for parents</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1970.
- Silverman, T. R. Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. Exceptional Children, 1967, 34, 241-250.
- Simmons, A. Language growth through lipreading. <u>Proceedings of the International Congress on Oral Education of the Deaf.</u>
  Washington, D.C.: International Congress on Oral Education of the Deaf, 1963.
- Skeels, H. M. & Filmore, E. A. The mental development of children from underprivileged homes. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1937, <u>50</u>, 427-439.
- Tweedie, D. Summer program for parents of deaf children. <u>Volta</u> <u>Review</u>, 1969, <u>71</u>, 225-227.
- Varwig, R. Pediatrics and disorders in communications: Social considerations in the care of the preschool hearing-impaired child. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1965, 67, 434-438.



A service of the serv

-82-

### DISADVANTAGED

- Adams, R. D. The influence of environmental deprivation on the communication processes of the disadvantaged child in terms of speech and language and their effects on learning and higher mental processes. Special Education Review, 1968, 23, 9-29.
- Alexander, T. Annual Report of the Child Development Research and Evaluation Center for Head Start. Philadelphia: Temple University, 1967.
- Andronico, M. P. & Guerney, B. G. Psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program: Riegel Ridge Headstart Project, Milford, N. J. Children, 1969, 16, 14-17.
- Arnold, R. D. Reliability of test scores for the young bilingual disadvantaged. Reading Teacher, 1969, 22, 341-345.
- Bailey, B. A crucial problem in language intervention as it relates to the disadvantaged. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood</u> education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Bailey, B. Some aspects of the impact of linguistics on language teaching in disadvantaged communities. <u>Elementary English</u>, 1968, <u>45</u>, 570-579.
- Bailey, B. Toward a new perspective in Negro English dialectology.

  <u>American Speech</u>, 1965, 40, 171-177.
- Baltimore City Public Schools Early School Admission Project.

  Promising practices from the projects for the culturally deprived. Chicago: Research Council of the Great Cities School Improvement Program, 1964.
- Baratz, J. C. Language and cognitive assessment of Negro children: Assumptions and research needs. ASHA, 1969, 11, 87-91.
- Baratz, J. C. Language in the economically disadvantaged child: A perspective. ASHA, 1968, 10, 143-145.
- Baratz, J. C. Teaching reading in an urban Negro school system. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Baratz, J. C. & Povich, E. A. Grammatical constructions in the language of the Negro preschool child. Paper presented to the ASHA Convention, 1967.



- Baratz, S. S. & Baratz, J. C. Early childhood intervention:
  The social science base of institutional racism. Harvard
  Educational Review, 1970, 40, 29-50.
- Barnouw, E. & Swan, A. Adventures with children in nursery school and kindergarten. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1959.
- Beck, R. & Talkington, L. W. Frosti training with Headstart children. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 1970, 30(2), 521-522.
- Bereiter, C. Instructional planning in early compensatory education. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Bereiter, C. & Engelmann, S. Observations on the use of direct instruction with young disadvantaged children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Bereiter, C. & Engelmann, S. <u>Teaching disadvantaged children in the pre-school</u>. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Bereiter, C. & Engelmann, S. Teaching disadvantaged children the language of instruction. <u>Canadian Educational Research Digest</u>, 1968, 8, 68-72.
- Bereiter, C., Engelmann, S., Osborn, J., & Reidfore, P. A. An academically-oriented preschool for culturally deprived children. In F. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. New York: Doubleday, 1966.
- Berson, M. P. Follow through: A promise for school reform. Educational Leadership, 1968, 25, 459-465.
- Biber, B. Educational needs of young deprived children. Childhood Education, 1967, 44, 30-36.
- Biber, B. Goals and methods in a preschool program for disadvantaged children. Children, 1970, 17, 15-20.
- Biber, B. Impact of deprivation on young children. Childhood Education, 1967, 44, 110-116.
- Blank, M. A methodology for fostering abstract thinking in deprived children. Presented at conference, "Problems in the Teaching of Young Children," Toronto, Ontario, March 1968.
- Blank, M. Some philosophical influences underlying preschool intervention for disadvantaged children. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago, Ill.: Markham, 1970.



- Blank, M. & Solomon, F. Tutorial language program to develop abstract thinking in socially disadvantaged preschool children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 379-390.
- Blatt, B. & Garfunkel, F. The educability of intelligence:

  Preschool intervention with disadvantaged children.
  Washington, D. C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1969.
- Blatt, B. & Garfunkel, F. Educating intelligence: Determinants of school behavior of disadvantaged children. Exceptional Children, 1967, 33, 601-608.
- Blazer, J. A. Psychological testing in a Head Start program.

  <u>Training School Bulletin</u>, 1968, 65, 65-70.
- Bloom, B. S., Davis, A., & Hess, R. <u>Compensatory education for cultural deprivation</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1965.
- Bottrill, J. H. Effects of preschool experience on the school readiness level of privileged and underprivileged children.

  <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1967, 34, 275.
- Bradley, H. Look at three federal programs: Project Head Start. <u>Illinois School Journal</u>, 1967, <u>47</u>, 112-115.
- Brazziel, W. F. Two years of Head Start. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Brazziel, W. F. & Terrell, M. An experiment in the development of readiness in culturally disadvantaged group of first grade children. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1962, 31, 4-7.
- Brittain, C. V. Some early findings of research on preschool programs for culturally deprived children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Bromwich, R. M. Developing the language of young disadvantaged children: Three approaches discussed. The Education Digest, 1968, 34, 19-22.
- Brottman, M. A. (Ed.) <u>Language remediation for the disadvantaged</u> preschool child-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, 33(8, Whole No. 124).
- Brottman, M. A. Preschool-primary teachers for inner-city schools. Elementary School Journal, 1969, 69, 352-258.
- Calabria, F. R. & Niehaus, B. Head Start on the march. The Instructor, 1967, 76, 62-63.

-85-

- Caldwell, B. M. Project Head Start daily program II. Washington, D.C.: Project Head Start, Office of Economic Opportunity, not dated.
- Capobianco, R. J. A pilot project for culturally disadvantaged preschool children. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, <u>1</u>, 191-196.
- Cegelka, W. J. & Thomas, P. A. Culturally disadvantaged: An analysis of the roles of the environment, the child, and the school. Training School Bulletin, 1968, 65, 46-56.
- Cheyney, A. B. Teachers of the culturally disadvantaged. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 83-88.
- Children to save: Vital headstart in Ypsilanti. Michigan Education Journal, 1969, 46, 47.
- Ching, D. C. Urban preschool children. Childhood Education, 1968, 45, 29 32.
- Cicirelli, V. G., Evans, J. W., & Schiller, J. S. The impact of Head Start: A reply. <u>Harvard Educational Review</u>, 1970, 40, 105-129.
- Clark, A. & Richards, C. Auditory discrimination among economically disadvantaged and non-disadvantaged pre-school children.

  <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1966, 33, 259-262.
- Conners, C. K. & Eisenberg, L. The effect of teacher behavior on verbal intelligence in Operation Head Start children. Unpublished manuscript, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, no date.
- Corbin, R. & Crosby, M. (Eds.) <u>Language programs for the disadvantaged</u>. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Cupit, W. G. Operation home start. N. E. A. Journal, 1967, 56, 53-54.
- Davis, A. Teaching language and reading to disadvantaged Negro children. Elementary English, 1965, 42, 791-797.
- Dickie, J. P. Effectiveness of structured (traditional) methods of language training. In M. A. Brottman (Ed.), <u>Language</u> remediation for the <u>disadvantaged preschool child</u>: <u>Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development</u>, 1968, <u>33</u> (8, Whole No. 124).



-86-

- Dillard, J. L. Negro children's dialect in the inner city. The Florida Foreign Language Reporter, 1967, 2.
- Di Lorenzo, L. T. Effects of year long prekindergarten programs on intelligence and language of educationally disadvantaged children. Journal of Experimental Education, 1968, 36, 36-42.
- Di Lorenzo, L. T. & Salter, R. Evaluative study of prekindergarten programs for educationally disadvantaged children: Follow-up and replication. Exceptional Children, 1968, 35, 111-119.
- Edwards, E. Family day care in a community action program. Children, 1968, 15, 55-58.
- Engelmann, S. How to construct effective language programs for the poverty child. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Poverty and language</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Epps, E. G. Interpersonal relations and motivation: Implications for teachers of disadvantaged children. The Journal of Negro Education, 1970, 39, 14-25.
- Farrell, N. Equipping disadvantaged preschool children for success in school. Educational Screen and AV Guide, 1968, 47, 8-9.
- Feldmann, S. A pre-school enrichment program for disadvantaged children. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Fillmer, H. & Kahn, H. Race, socio-economic level, housing and reading readiness. Reading Teacher, 1967, 21, 153-157.
- Fowler, W. The design of early developmental learning programs for disadvantaged young children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.),

  <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt,
  Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Frazier, A. A research proposal to develop the language skills of children with poor backgrounds. In A. Jewett, J. Mersard, & D. Gundersound (Eds.), Improving English skills of culturally different youth. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- Freis, R., Miller, M., Platt, B., & Warren, C. Nonsegregated approach to Head Start. Young Children, 1969, 24, 292-296.
- Frost, J. L. & Hawkes, G. R. (Eds.) The disadvantaged child:

  <u>Issues and innovations</u>. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966.
- Frost, J. L. & Rowland, T. Cognitive development and literacy disadvantaged children: A structure-process approach. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.



- Gerber, S. E. & Hertel, C. G. Language deficiency of disadvantaged children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1969, 12, 270-280.
- Goolsby, T. M., Jr. Culturally deprived Head Start subjects' reading readiness after training in listening. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, 1, 561-563.
- Goolsby, T. M., Jr. Listening achievement in Head Start. Reading Teacher, 1968, 21, 658-661.
- Gordon, E. W. Characteristics of socially disadvantaged children.

  <u>Review of Educational Research</u>, 1965, 35, 377-388.
- Gordon, E. W. & Wilkerson, D. A. Compensatory education for the disadvantaged: Programs and practices: Preschool through college. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1966.
- Gottleb, D. <u>Understanding children of poverty</u>. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1968.
- Graham, J. <u>Handbook for Project Head Start</u>. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, no date.
- Granite, H. R. Language beacons for the disadvantaged. The Elementary School Journal, 1966, 66, 420-425.
- Gray, S. W. Before first grade: The imprint of the low-income home. Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook, 1967, 31, 141-155.
- Gray, S. W. The performance of the culturally deprived child:

  Contribution variables. In S. W. Grady (Ed.), Today's

  Educational Programs for Culturally Deprived Children.

  Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association, 1962.
- Gray, S. W. & Klaus, R. A. The early training project: An intervention study and how it grew. <u>Journal of School Psychology</u>, 1966, 4, 15-20.
- Gray, S. W. & Klaus, R. A. An experimental preschool program for culturally deprived children. Child Development, 1965, 36, 887-898.
- Gray, S. W., Klaus, R. A., Miller, J. O., & Forrester, B. J.

  Before first grade: The early training project for culturally disadvantaged children. New York: Teachers College Press, 1966.
- Greenberg, P. C.D.G.M.: An experiment in preschool for the poor, by the poor. Young Children, 1967, 22, 306-315.

- Groff, P. J. Culturally deprived children: Opinions of teachers on the views of Riessman. Exceptional Children, 1965, 31, 61-65.
- Gupta, W. & Stern, C. Comparative effectiveness of speaking versus listening in improving spoken language of disadvantaged young children. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1969, 38, 54-57.
- Hamlin, R., Mukerji, R., & Yonemura, M. <u>Schools for young dis-advantaged children</u>. New York: Teachers College Press, 1967.
- Harding, A. C. Preschool experiment in Appalachia. <u>Todays</u> Education, 1968, 57, 47-49.
- Hart, B. M. & Risley, T. R. Establishing use of descriptive adjectives in the spontaneous speech of disadvantaged preschool children. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 109-120.
- Hechinger, F. M. Passport to equality. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Hess, R. D. Maternal behavior and the development of reading readiness in urban Negro children. <u>Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook</u>, 1968, 32, 83-99.
- Hodges, W. L., McCandless, B. R., Spiker, H. H., & Craig, I. S. The development and evaluation of a diagnostically based curriculum for preschool psychologically deprived children. Final report, December 1967, Indiana University, Grant No. GEG-32-24-0210-1011, U. S. Office of Education.
- Hodges, W. L. & Spiker, H. H. The effects of preschool experiences on culturally deprived children. In W. W. Hartups & N. L. Smothergill (Eds.), The young child: Reviews of research. Washington, D. C.: National Association for Education of Young Children, 1967.
- Hoffman, W. K. Parents help preschoolers get their start in Chicago: Nat King Cole Child-Parent Education Center.

  Nations Schools, 1969, 83, 81-82.
- Holmes, J. A. & Rose, I. M. Disadvantaged children and the effectiveness of I. T. A. Reading Teacher, 1969, 22, 350-356.
- Horner, V. M. Misconceptions concerning language in the disadvantaged. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education</u> rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.



-89-

- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using pre-school enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 3.
- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using pre-school enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1966.
- Hurst, G. G., Jr. & Jones, W. L. Generating spontaneous speech in the underprivileged child. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1967, 36, 362-367.
- An invitation to help Head Start child development programs.

  Washington, D.C.: Office of Economic Opportunity, no date.
- John, V. P. & Horner, V. M. Bilingualism and the Spanish-speaking child. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Karnes, M. B., Hodgins, A. S., Stoneburner, R. L., Studley, W. M. & Teska, J. A. Effects of a highly structured program of language development on intellectual functioning and psycholinguistic development of culturally disadvantaged three-year-olds. Journal of Special Education, 1968, 2, 405-412.
- Karnes, M. B., Hodgins, A. S. & Teska, J. A. An evaluation of to preschool programs for disadvantaged children: A traditional and a highly structured experimental research tool. Exceptional Children, 1968, 34, 667-676.
- Karnes, M. B., Studley, W. M., Wright, W. R., & Hodgins, A. S.
  An approach for working with mothers of disadvantaged preschool children. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1968, 14, 174-184.
- Karowe, H. E. How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. Children, 1967, 14, 151-155.
- Karp, J. & Sigel, I. Psychoeducational appraisal of disadvantaged children. Review of Educational Research, 1965, 35, 401-412.
- Kidd, A. H. & Kidd, R. M. The Head Start classroom as a therapeutic environment. Young Children, 1968, 23, 170-174.
- Klaus, R. A. & Gray, S. W. The early training project for disadvantaged children: A report after five years--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, 33, (4, Whole No. 120).



- Klopf, G., Hilsinger, R. A., Sach, J. M., Lofthouse, Y. M., Shaplin, J. T., & Rivlin, H. N. Preparing educational personnel for disadvantaged children and youth. American Association of College Teacher Education Yearbook, 1966, 19, 322-336.
- Knoll, E. Will public schools control Head Start? In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Kodman, F., Jr. Effects of preschool enrichment on intellectual performance of Appalachian children. Exceptional Children, 1970, 36, 503-507.
- Krown, S. Preschool programs for disadvantaged children: Visitor from Israel reports her impressions. Children, 1968, 15, 236-239.
- Labov, W. Linguistic research on the non-standard English of Negro children. Paper read at New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education, New York, April 1965.
- Labov, W. The logic of nonstandard English. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Lavatelli, C. S. A Piaget-derived model for compensatory preschool education. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Lillie, D. L. The effects of motor development lessons on the motor proficiency of preschool culturally deprived children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Indiana University, 1966.
- Lopez, F. Regional program for migrant education. Childhood Education, 1968, 45, 22-27.
- Loretan, J. O. & Umans, S. <u>Teaching the disadvantaged</u>. New York: Teachers College Press, 1966.
- Mackintosh, H. K., Gore, L., & Lewis, G. M. Educating disadvantaged children in the primary years. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of Education, 1965.
- McCarthy, J. L. G. Changing parent attitudes and improving language and intellectual abilities of culturally disadvantaged four-year-old children through parent involvement. <u>Contem-</u> porary Education, 1969, 40, 166-168.
- McConnell, F., Horton, K. B., & Smith, B. R. Language development and cultural disadvantagement. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1969, 35, 597-606.



- McNamara, J. R. Pilot program for preschool culturally deprived children with learning disabilities. <u>Journal of Negro</u> Education, 1968, 37, 444-446.
- Measurable impact for early childhood centers in Appalachia. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 414.
- Menyuk, P. Language theories and educational practices. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Meyerowitz, J. H. Sociological aspects of early identification and special treatment of the educationally retarded child.

  <u>Dissertation Abstracts</u>, 1965, 25, 4858-4859.
- Miller, H. L. Education for the disadvantaged. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1967.
- Monsees, E. K. & Berman, C. Speech and language screening in a summer Head Start program. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1968, 33, 121-126.
- Moore, D. Research on children's language as it relates to a language program for lower class preschool children. Mimeographed paper, Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1968.
- Mukerji, R. Roundabout: Television for disadvantaged young children. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 172-174.
- Munat, C. E. Four, poor, nonwhite and out-of-sight. Young Children, 1968, 24, 4-14.
- National Council of Teachers of English. Language programs for the disadvantaged. Champaign, Ill.: Author, 1965.
- Neale, D. C. & Mussell, B. Effects of big-brother relationships on the school-related attitudes of disadvantaged children.

  <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1968, 2, 397-404.
- Newton, E. S. Planning for the language development of disadvantaged children and youth. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1964, 33, 264-274.
- Newton, E. S. Planning for the language development of disadvantaged children and youth. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1965, 34, 167-177.
- Nimnich, G. P. & Meier, J. H. A first year partial progress report of a project in an autotelic responsive environment nursery school for environmentally deprived Spanish-American children. Colorado Journal of Educational Research, 1966, 5, 3-34.



- North, G. E. Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities (I. T. P. A.) before and after a poverty area program.

  Journal of Educational Research, 1968, 62, 93.
- North, G. E. & Buchanan, O. L. Maternal attitudes in a poverty area. <u>Journal of Negro Education</u>, 1968, 37, 418-425.
- Orem, R. C. (Ed.) Montessori for the disadvantaged. New York: Putnam, 1967.
- Osborn, D. K. Project Head Start--An assessment. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Osborn, D. K. Some gains from the Head Start experience. Childhood Education, 1967, 44, 8-11.
- Osborn, L. R. Language, poverty, and the North American Indian. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language</u> and <u>poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Osler, S. F. Concept studies in disadvantaged children. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Osser, H. Biological and social factors in language development. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Painter, G. The effect of a structured tutorial program on the cognitive and language development of culturally disadvantaged infants. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 279-294.
- Passow, A., Goldberg, M. L., & Tannenbaum, A. J. <u>Education of</u> the <u>disadvantaged</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967.
- Pierce-Jones, J. <u>Outcomes of individual and programmatic variations</u>
  <u>among Project Head Start centers, summer 1965</u>. Final report,
  September 30, 1966, Contract No. OEO 508, Project Head Start,
  Office of Economic Opportunity.
- Pitts, O. L. Investigation of the relationships between two preschool programs on the adjustment and readiness of disadvantaged pupils. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 524-525.
- Plumer, D. A summary of environmentalist views and some educational implications. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Prentice, N. & Bieri, J. Intellectual development of culturally deprived children in a day care program: A follow-up study.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 310-311.
- Project Head Start No. 1-9. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.
- Radin, N. & Weikart, D. P. A home teaching program for disadvantaged preschool children. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, 1, 183-190.
- Raph, J. Language and speech deficits in culturally-disadvantaged children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 203-215.
- Raph, J. Language characteristics of culturally disadvantaged children: Review and implications. Review of Educational Research, 1965, 35, 373-400.
- Rees, H. E. <u>Deprivation and contemporary education</u>: A consideration. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1968.
- Reynolds, N. J. & Risley, T. R. The role of social and material reinforcers in increasing talking of a disadvantaged preschool child. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 253-262.
- Riessman, F. The culturally deprived child. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.
- Robinson, H. & Mukerji, R. Language, concepts, and the disadvantaged. Educational Leadership, 1965, 23, 133-141.
- Rosenthal, R. & Jacobson, L. <u>Pygmalion in the classroom</u>. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1968.
- Runke, R. A pilot Follow Through program. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 154-158.
- Sacadat, E. & Liddle, G. P. Reaching the culturally handicapped. Education, 1967, 87, 323-327.
- Scarr, S. Needed: A complete head start. Elementary School Journal, 1969, 69, 236-241.
- Severson, R. A. & Guest, K. E. Toward the standardized assessment of the language of disadvantaged children. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Shriner, T. H. & Miner, L. Morphological structures in the language of disadvantaged children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1968, 11, 605-610.



- Shuy, R. W. The sociolinguists and urban language problems. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Shuy, R. W. Some considerations for developing beginning reading materials for ghetto children. <u>Journal of Reading</u>
  <u>Behavior</u>, 1969, 1, 33-44.
- Sibley, S. A., Abott, M. S., & Cooper, B. D. Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 203-219.
- Smith, M. P. Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1968, 61, 348-350.
- Sonquist, H. D. & Kamii, C. K. Applying some Piagetian concepts in the classroom for the disadvantaged. Young Children, 1967, 22, 231-246.
- Sonquist, H. D. & Kamii, C. K. Applying some Piagetian concepts in the classroom for the disadvantaged. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Stearns, K. E. Experimental group language development for psychosocially deprived preschool children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Indiana University, 1966.
- Stephens, W. B., Kirk, S. A., and Painter, G. Intellectual stimulation of culturally disadvantaged children ages eight months to two years. Progress Report, 1966, U. S. Office of Education Project 5-1181, Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Stern, C. Systematic instruction of economically disadvantaged children in pre-reading skills. Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook, 1968, 32, 100-107.
- Stern, C. & Gupta, W. Echoic responding of disadvantaged preschool children as a function of speech modeled. <u>Journal of School Psychology</u>, 1970, 8(1), 24-27.
- Stern, C. & Keisler, E. Comparative effectiveness of echoic and modeling procedures in language instruction with culturally disadvantaged children. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1969, 3, 171-176.



- Stewart, W. A. Toward a history of American Negro dialect. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Stine, O. C., Saratsiotis, J. S., & Furno, O. F. Selected neurologic and behavioral findings of children entering an early school admissions project from culturally deprived neighborhoods. <u>Journal of School Health</u>, 1969, 39, 470-477.
- Sugarman, J. M., Vance, M., Graham, W., Kursteiner, G., Huston, R. A., Calabria, F. R., Gash, B., & Mattera, G. Head Start Teacher. The Instructor, 1968, 77, 26-29.
- Taba, H. & Elkins, D. <u>Teaching strategies for the culturally disadvantaged</u>. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966.
- Tannenbaum, A. J. (Ed.) <u>Special education and programs for disadvantaged children and youth</u>. Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Thomas, D. Oral language sentence structure and vocabulary of kindergarten children living in low socio-economic areas.

  <u>Dissertation Abstracts</u>, 1962, 23(3), 1014.
- United States Office of Education. Educating disadvantaged children under six. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1965.
- United States Office of Education. Perry Preschool Project,
  Ypsilanti, Michigan. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1969.
- United States Office of Education. <u>Preschool program in compensatory education</u>: <u>Academic preschool Champaign, Illinois</u>. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- Van De Riet, V., Van De Riet, H., & Sprigle, H. The effectiveness of a new sequential learning program with culturally disadvantaged preschool children. <u>Journal of School Psy-</u> <u>chology</u>, 1969, 7(3), 5-15.
- Vernon, P. E. Environmental handicaps and intellectual development. British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1965, 35, 1-12 (Part I), 13-22 (Part II).
- Wagner, G. What schools are doing--Helping disadvantaged children and youth. Education, 1967, 87, 313-318.
- Weaver, S. J. & Weaver, A. Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. <u>American Journal of Mental Deficiency</u>, 1967, 72, 190-197.





- Weikart, D. P. Preliminary results from a longitudinal study of disadvantaged preschool children. In Council for Exceptional Children, C. E. C. Selected Convention Papers. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1967.
- Weikart, D. P. <u>Preschool intervention</u>: <u>A preliminary report of the Perry Preschool Project</u>. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Campus Publishers, 1967.
- Weikart, D. P. Preschool programs: Preliminary findings. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Special Education</u>, 1967, <u>1</u>, 163-182.
- Wight, B. W., Gloniger, M. F., & Keeve, J. P. Cultural deprivation:
  Operational definition in terms of language development.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 77-86.
- Williams, F. Language, attitude, and social change. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Wolff, M. & Stein, A. Head Start six months later. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York:
  Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Wolman, M. Training Head Start teachers in Alaska. <u>Educational</u> <u>Leadership</u>, 1969, 26, 603.
- Wolman, M., Prescott, E., & Ellsworth, F. Evaluating language development in two Head Start groups. Elementary English, 1969, 46, 500-504.
- Yoder, D. E. Some viewpoints of the speech, hearing, and language clinician. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Young, B. W. New approach to Head Start: Bereiter-Engelmann method. Phi Delta Kappan, 1968, 49, 386-388.
- Zigler, E. & Butterfield, E. C. Motivational aspects of changes in IQ test performance of culturally deprived nursery school children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1-14.



#### EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED

- Ackerson, L. Children's behavior problems. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1942.
- Alpert, A. & Krown, S. Observations on the treatment of emotionally disturbed children in a therapeutic center.

  In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child; Vol. 9. New York: International Universities Press, 1957.
- Alpert, A. & Krown, S. Treatment of a child with severe ego restriction in a therapeutic nursery. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol.8. New York: International Universities Press, 1953.
- Andronico, M. P. & Guerney, B. G. Psychotherapeutic aide in a Head Start program: Riegel Ridge Head Start Project, Milford, N. J. Children, 1969, 16, 14-17.
- Axline, V. D. <u>In search of self.</u> New York: Balantine Books, 1967.
- Axline, V. D. Play therapy procedure and results. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1955, 25, 618-626.
- Beach, D. R., Cowen, E. L., Zax, M., Laird, J. P., Frost, M. A., & Izzo, L. D. Objectification of screening for early detection of emotional disorder. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1177-1188.
- Berkowitz, P. H. & Rothmann, E. <u>The disturbed child</u>. New York: New York University Press, 1960.
- Bettelheim, B. Love is not enough. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1951.
- Bettelheim, B. Truants from life. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1955.
- Bloch, J. A preschool workshop for emotionally disturbed children. Children, 1970, 17, 10-14.
- Bower, E. M. Early identification of emotionally handicapped children in school. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1960.
- Bower, E. M. Primary prevention in a school setting. In G. Caplan (Ed.), <u>Prevention of mental disorder in children</u>.

  New York: Basic Books, 1961



- Bricker, W. A. Speech training with autistic and mentally retarded children. Paper read to the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research on Child Development, Minneapolis, March 1965.
- Bricker, W. A. & McDonald, C. W. A behavior modification approach to autism. <u>Cumberland House Papers</u>, 1967, <u>1</u>, 6.
- Burks, H. L., Good, J. A., Higginbotham, E. S., & Hoffman, C. A. Treatment of language lags in a psychotherapeutic nursery school. Journal of Special Education, 1967, 1, 197-206.
- Chess, S., Thomas, A., Rutter, M., & Birch, H. Interaction of temperament and environment in the production of behavioral disturbance in children. American Journal of Psychiatry, 1963, 120, 142-147.
- Cook, M. & Doerring, P. The teacher in a therapeutic preschool project. In Council for Exceptional Children, New frontiers in special education. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1965.
- Des Lauriers, A. M. & Carlson, C. T. Your child is asleep:
  Early infantile autism. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969.
- Drash, P. W. A three-phase behavior modification program for language conditioning in autistic and non-verbal children.

  Paper read at annual meeting of Eastern Psychological Association, Washington, D. C., April 1968.
- Farnham-Diggory, S. Self, future and time: A developmental study of the concepts of psychotic, brain-damaged, and normal children--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1966, 31(1).
- Furman, E. Treatment of under-fives via their parents. In

  R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 12. New York: International Universities Press, 1957.
- Furman, R. A. & Katan, A. The therapeutic nursery school. New York: International Universities Press, 1969.
- Gelfand, D. M. & Hartman, D. P. Behavior therapy with children: A review and evaluation of research methodology.

  Psychological Bulletin, 1968, 69, 204-215.
- Gerard, M. Emotional disorders of childhood. In F. Alexander & H. Ross (Eds.), <u>Dynamic psychiatry</u>. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1952.
- Gettz, S. B. & Rees, E. L. <u>The mentally ill child</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1957.



- Green, S. L. & Rothenberg, A. B. A manual of first aid for mental health. New York: Julian Press, 1953.
- Greenberg, H. A. Child psychiatry in the community. New York: Putnam, 1950.
- Hallenbeck, J. Two essential factors in the development of young blind children. New Outlook for the Blind, 1954, 48, 308-315.
- Hutt, C. & Hutt, S. J. Biological studies of autism. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Special Education</u>, 1969, 3, 3-14.
- Jacobs, L. Methods used in the education of mothers: A contribution to the handling and treatment of developmental difficulties in children under five years of age. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vols. 3-4. New York: International Universities Press, 1949.
- Kanner, L. Child psychiatry. (2nd ed.) Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1948.
- Kanner, L. Early infantile autism. <u>Journal of Pediatrics</u>, 1944, 25, 211-217.
- Katan, A. The nursery school as a diagnostic help to the child guidance clinic. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 14. New York: International Universities Press, 1959.
- Katan, A. Some thoughts about the role of verbalization in early childhood. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 16. New York: International Universities Press, 1961.
- Kidd, A. H. & Kidd, R. M. The Head Start classroom as a therapeutic environment. Young Children, 1968, 23, 170-174.
- Lasher, M., Braun, S., Holzman, M., & Rotberg, J. Influences of teaching style in work with disturbed preschoolers.

  <u>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</u>, 1970, 40, 323.
- Leff, R. Behavior modification and the psychoses of childhood: A review. <u>Psychological Bulletin</u>, 1968, 69, 396-409.
- Lippman, H. S. <u>Treatment of the child in emotional conflict.</u>
  New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.
- Lovatt, M. Autistic children in a day nursery. Children, 1962, 9, 103-108.



- Mahler, M. S. On child psychosis and schizophrenia: Autistic and symbiotic infantile psychosis. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 7.

  New York: International Universities Press, 1952.
- McDonald, M. A study of reactions of nursery school children to the death of a child's mother. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 19.

  New York: International Universities Press, 1964.
- Ornitz, E. M. & Ritvo, E. R. Perceptual inconstancy in early infantile autism. Archives of General Psychiatry, 1968, 18(1), 76-98.
- Pfeiffer, E. A modified nursery school program in a mental hospital. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1959, 29, 780-790.
- Pimm, J. B. & McClure, G. Screening device for early detection of emotional disturbance in a public school setting.

  <u>Exeptional Children</u>, 1967, 33, 647-648.
- Red1, F. The agressive child. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Fress, 1957.
- Red1, F. & Wineman, D. <u>Children who hate</u>. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1951.
- Red1, F. & Wineman, D. <u>Controls from within</u>, Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1952.
- Rexford, E. The role of the nursery school in a child guidance clinic. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1949, 19, 517-524.
- Rimland, B. Infantile autism. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1964.
- Risley, T. R. The effects and side effects of punishing the autistic behaviors of a deviant child. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, <u>1</u>, 21-34.
- Ritvo, E., Ornitz, E., Tanguay, P., & Lee, J. Neurophysiologic and biochemical abnormalities in infantile autism and childhood schizophrenia. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 330-331.
- Ruben, M. Parent guidance in the nursery school. New York: International Universities Press, 1960.



- Ruttenberg, B. A. & Wolf, E. G. Evaluating the communication of the autistic child. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 314-324.
- Schell, R. E. & Adams, W. P. Training parents of a young child with profound behavior deficits to be teacher-therapists.

  Journal of Special Education, 1968, 2, 439-454.
- Schell, R. E., Stark, J., & Giddan, J. J. Development of language behavior in an autistic child. <u>Journal of Speech</u> and <u>Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 51-64.
- Schopler, E. Parents as co-therapists with psychotic children.

  Program report presented at annual meeting of Southeastern

  Psychological Association, New Orleans, February 1969.
- Shervanian, C. C. Speech, thought, and communication disorders in childhood psychoses: Theoretical implications. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, 32, 303-313.
- Shields, R. Delinquents made in the cradle. <u>Times Educational</u> Supplement, 1968, 2746, 19.
- Slavson, S. R. Child psychotherapy. New York: Columbia University Press, 1952.
- Spitz, R. A. Psychiatric therapy in infancy. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1950, 20, 623-633.
- Taylor, E. C. Teacher's role in a therapeutic preschool. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 273-276.
- Walter, L. O. Teaching parents to modify the behaviors of their autistic children. Paper read at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, New York, September 1966.
- Williams, F. S. Community treatment services and prevention—What are the issues? Paper presented at Orthopsychiatry Meetings, Washington, D. C., March 1967.
- Williams, F. S. Family therapy with a severely atypical child. Presented at American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children meeting, Los Angeles, April 1964.
- Wing, J. K. (Ed.) <u>Early childhood autism</u>. London: Pergamon Press, 1966.
- Witmer, H. <u>Psychiatric interviews</u> with children. New York: The Commonwealth Fund, 1947.



Wolf, M., Risley, T., Johnson, M., Harris, F., & Allen, E. Application of operant conditioning procedures to the behavior problems of an autistic child: A follow-up and extension. Behavior Research and Therapy, 1967, 5, 103-111.



-103-

#### GIFTED

- Birch, J. W., Tisdall, W. J., Barney, W. D., & Marks, C. H.

  A field demonstration of the effectiveness and feasibility
  of early admission to school for mentally advanced children.
  Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1965.
- Reynolds, M. <u>Early school admission for mentally advanced children</u>. Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1962.
- Sullivan, J. P. & Moran, L. J. Association structures of bright children at age six. Child Development, 1967, 38, 793-800.



-104-

# LANGUAGE DISORDERS

- Bangs, T. E. Evaluating children with language delay. <u>Journal</u> of Speech and Hearing Disorders, 1961, 26, 6-18.
- Bangs, T. E. Language and learning disorders of the pre-academic child. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.
- Bell, D. Communication problems in preschool children. <u>Volta</u>
  <u>Review</u>, 1968, <u>70</u>, 241-245.
- Berry, M. F. Language disorders of children: The basis and diagnosis. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1969.
- Brain, R. Speech disorders: Aphasia, apraxia, and agnosia. London: Butterworth, 1961.
- Bricker, W. A. Errors in the echoic behavior of preschool children.

  Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, 1964, 10, 67-76.
- Bryngelson, B. & Mikalson, E. Speech correction through listening. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1959.
- Cecci, R. Teaching pre-schoolers with language and learning problems. Paper presented at the Fifth Annual International Conference for Children with Learning Disabilities, New York, February 1968.
- de Hirsch, K. Prediction of future reading disabilities in children with oral language disorders. Folia Phoniatrica, 1955, 7, 235-250.
- Eisenson, J. Developmental aphasia: A speculative view with therapeutic implications. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1968, 33, 3-13.
- Goldstein, K. Language and language disturbances. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1948.
- Hardy, W. G. On language disorders in young children: A reorganization of thinking. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1965, 30 (1), 3-17.
- Hardy, W. G. On language disorders in young children: A reorganization of thinking. In E. C. Frierson & W. B. Barbe (Eds.)

  Educating children with learning disorders. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967.



- Jakobson, R. Child language, aphasia and phonological universals. The Hague: Mouton, 1968.
- Jones, M. V. <u>Speech correction at home</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1957.
- Lenneberg, E. H. Understanding language without ability to speak:

  A case report. <u>Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology</u>,

  1962, 65, 419-425.
- Menyuk, P. Comparison of grammar of children with functionally deviant and normal speech. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1964, 7, 109-121.
- Ora, J. P. & Risley, T. R. An experimental analysis of echolalia. Unpublished manuscript, George Peabody College, 1969.
- A program for the identification and remediation of perceptual deficiencies in kindergarten and primary grade student. Interim progress report, Union Township Board of Education, New Jersey, 1968. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Risley, T. R. & Wolf, M. M. Establishing functional speech in echolalic children. Behavior Research and Therapy, 1967, 5, 73-88.
- Schuell, H., Shaw, R., & Brewer, W. A psycholinguistic approach to study of the language deficity in aphasia. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1969, 12, 794-806.
- Shreiber, F. R. Your child's speech. New York: Putnam, 1956.
- Sloane, H. N., Jr. & MacAulay, B. D. Operant procedures in remedial speech and language training. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1968.
- A suggested method for pre-school identification of reading disability.

  Knoxville, Tenn.: Tennessee University Psychological Clinic,
  1966. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Tikofsky, R. S. Contemporary issues in aphasia. In E. M. Zale (Ed.), <u>Language and language behavior</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.
- Weiner, P. S. The cognitive functioning of language deficient children. Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, 1969, 12, 53-64.



- Weiner, P. S. Mothers' reactions to delayed language development in their children. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 277-279.
- Wessell, M. H. Language development program for a blind language-disordered perschool girl: A case report. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, <u>34</u>, 267-274.



-107-

#### LEARNING DISABILITIES

- Ayres, A. J. Deficits in sensory integration in educationally handicapped children. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1969, 2, 160-168.
- Bangs, T. E. Language and learning disorders of the pre-academic child. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.
- Barsch, R. Achieving perceptual motor efficiency. Seattle: Special Child Publications, 1967.
- Barsch, R. Prospectives on learning disabilities: The vectors of a new convergence. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, 1, 4-21.
- Bateman, B. Three approaches to diagnosis and educational planning for children with learning disabilities. In D. Newcomb (Ed.), Proceedings of the 1967 International Convocation on Children and Young Adults with Learning Disabilities. Pittsburgh: Home for Crippled Children, 1967.
- Bensen, J. F., Clopper, D. L., Truss, C. V., & Russell, M. B.

  Prevention, not remediation of infant learning disabilities.

  Journal of Learning Disabilities, 1970, 8, 396-399.
- Cecci, R. Teaching pre-schoolers with language and learning problems. Paper presented at the Fifth Annual International Conference for Children with Learning Disabilities, New York, February 1968.
- Crawford, G. A plan for education: The pre-school years. Tulsa, Okla.: Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, 1967.
- de Hirsch, K., Jansky, J. J., & Lanford, W. S. The prediction of reading, spelling, and writing disabilities in children:

  A preliminary study. New York: Health Research Council of the City of New York, 1965.
- de Hirsch, K., Jansky, J. J., & Lanford, W. S. <u>Predicting reading</u>

  <u>failure:</u> A <u>preliminary study of reading</u>, <u>writing and spelling</u>

  <u>disabilities in preschool children</u>. New York: Harper & Row,

  1966.
- Denhoff, E., Hainsworth, P. K., & Sigueland, M. L. Gritique of articles by Bibace and Hancock. <u>Journal of Learning Disabil-ities</u>, 1969, 2, 26-28.





- Gavino, P. Validation of the Meeting Street School Screening Test. Unpublished master's thesis, Queens University, Ontario, Carada, 1968.
- Haring, N. G. & Ridgway, R. W. Early identification of children with learning disabilities. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1967, 33, 387-395.
- Homan, D. R. The child with a learning disability in arithmetic.

  The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 199-203.
- Kiefer, R. B. Behavioral predictors of learning problems in the young child: A checklist for parents and teachers. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1969, 2, 568-570.
- Nelson, C. D. Subtle brain damage: Its influence on learning and language. <u>Elementary School Journal</u>, 1961, 61, 317-321.
- Ozer, M. N. Early diagnosis of children with neurological problems relating to learning disabilities. In J. I. Arena, (Ed.), Management of the child with learning disabilities: An interdisciplinary challenge. Pittsburgh: Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, 1967.
- Sabatino, D. A., Wickham, W., Jr., & Burnett, C. W. Psychoeducational assessment of learning disabilities. <u>Catholic Education</u> Review, 1968, 66, 327-341.
- Sapir, S. G. & Wilson, B. Developmental scale to assist in the prevention of learning disability. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1967, 27, 1061-1068.
- Shipe, D. & Miezitis, S. A pilot study in the diagnosis and remediation of special learning disabilities in preschool children. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 1969, 2, 579-592.
- Van Vleet, P., Brounbridge, R., Anziana, E., Pazandak, L., Smith, G., Williams, K., & Kannegieter, R. Young children at risk: A three year research and demonstration project concerned with early intervention and prevention of learning and behavior problems.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 320-322.
- Wedell, K. & Horne, I. E. Some aspects of perception-motor disability in 5 1/2 year old children. <u>British Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1969, 39, 174-182.



#### MENTAL RETARDATION

- Allen, R. M., Dickman, I., & Haupt, T. D. A pilot study of immediate effectiveness of the Frostig-Horne Training Program with educable retardates. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 41-42.
- Ambrosino, S. A project in group education with parents of retarded children. In Family Service Association of America, Casework Papers 1960. New York: Author, 1960.
- Anderson, A. V. Orientating (sic) parents to a clinic for the retarded. Children, 1962, 9, 178-182.
- Arnold, R. G. Speech rehabilitation for the mentally handicapped. In J. H. Rothstein (Ed.), Mental retardation. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1962.
- Attwell, A. A. & Clabby, D. A. The retarded child: Answers to questions parents ask. Burbank, Calif.: Eire Press, 1969.
- Auxter, D. M. Strength and flexibility of differentially diagnosed educable mentally retarded boys. Research Quarterly, 1966, 37, 455-461.
- Badt, M. I. Levels of abstraction in vocabulary definitions of mentally retarded school children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1958, 63, 241-246.
- Bateman, B. & Wetherell, J. Psycholinguistic aspects of mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1965, 3, 8-13.
- Baumgartner, B. B. Helping the trainable mentally retarded child:

  A handbook for teachers, parents and administrators. New
  York: Teachers College Press, 1960.
- Beck, H. L. Casework with parents of mentally retarded children.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1962, 32, 5.
- Bereiter, C., Engelman, S., Osborn, J., & Reidford, P. A. An academically oriented pre-school for culturally deprived children. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <a href="Pre-school education today">Pre-school education today</a>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Berkson, G. & Cantor, G. N. A study of mediation in mentally retarded and normal school children. <u>Journal of Educational</u> Psychology, 1960, <u>51</u>, 82-86.



- Bijou. S. & Werner, H. Language analysis in brain-injured mentally deficient children. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1954, 66, 239-254.
- Bijou, S. & Werner, H. Vocabulary analysis in mentally deficient children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1948, 44, 364-366.
- Bilousky, D. & Share, J. ITPA and Downs syndrome: An exploratory study. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1965, 10, 78-82.
- Blake, K. & Williams, C. L. Knowledge of English morphology exhibited by intellectually retarded, normal, and superior children in the CA four to twelve year range. Unpublished paper, University of Georgia, 1968. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Blanchard, I. Speech pattern and etiology in mental retardation.

  Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1964, 68, 612-617.
- Blatt, B. & Garfunkel, F. Field demonstration of the effects of nonautomated responsive environments on the intellectual and social competence of educable mentally retarded children.

  U.S. Office of Education Cooperative Research Program, Project No. D-014. Boston: Boston University, 1965.
- Blount, W. R. Language and the more severely retarded: A review.

  American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1968, 73, 21-29.
- Bricker, W. A. Speech training with autistic and mentally retarded children. Paper read to the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research on Child Development, Minneapolis, March 1965.
- Bricker, W. A. & Larsen, L. A. A manual for parents and teachers of severely and moderately retarded children. Nashville,
  Tenn.: George Peabody College for Teachers, 1968. [IMRID Papers and Reports, 1968, 5 (No. 22)]
- Carlson, B. W. & Ginglend, D. R. <u>Play activities for the retarded child</u>. Nashville: Abington Press, 1961.
- Carlton, T. & Carlton, L. E. Oral English errors of normal children and of mental defectives. Elementary School Journal, 1945, 45, 340-348.
- Carroll, J. B. Psycholinguistics in the study of mental retardation. In R. L. Schiefelbusch, R. L. Copeland, & J. O. Smith (Eds.), Language and mental retardation. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967.



- Cassel, R. H. & Colwell, C. N. Teaching the profoundly retarded self-help activities by behavior shaping techniques. In G. J. Bensberg (Ed.), <u>Teaching the mentally retarded</u>. Atlanta: Southern Regional Educational Board, 1965.
- Christiansen, T. Visual imagery as a factor in teaching elaborative language to mentally retarded children. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 539-541.
- Condell, J. F. Parental attitudes toward mental retardation.

  <u>American Journal of Mental Deficiency</u>, 1966, 71, 85-92.
- Coriat, L., Theslenco, L., & Waksman, J. <u>The effects of psychomotor stimulation on the IQ of young children with trisomic 21.</u>
  Buenos Aires, Argentina: Neurological Center Hospital de Nonos, Gallo, 1330, 1967.
- Cummings, S. T. & Stock, D. Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting.

  American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1962, 66, 739-748.
- Dalton, J. & Epstein, H. Counseling parents of mildly retarded children. Social Casework, 1963, 44, 9.
- Dawson, W. W. & Edwards, R. W. Motor development of retarded children. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 1965, 21, 223.
- Dennis, W. Causes of retardation among institutional children.

  <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1960, 96, 47-59.
- Dennis, W. & Najarian, P. Infant development under environmental handicaps. Psychological Monographs, 1957, 71, Whole No. 536.
- Donovan, H. Organization and development of a speech program for the mentally retarded children in New York City Public Schools.

  American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1957, 62, 455-459.
- Early identification and treatment of the infant retardate and his family. Bronx, N. Y.: The Shield Institute for Retarded Children, 1968.
- Erickson, M. T. Predictive validity of the Cattell Infant Intelligence Scale for young mentally retarded children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1968, 72, 728-733.
- Fait, F. & Kupferer, H. J. A study of two motor achievement tests and their implications in planning physical education activities for the mentally retarded. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1956, 60(4), 729-732.



- The feasibility of training non-skilled personnel to assist professional stoff in the care and treatment of mentally retarded children. New York: Retarded Infants Services, 1967.
- Fishler, K., Share, J., & Koch, R. Adaptation of Gesell Developmental Scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1964, 68, 642-646.
- Fouracre, M. H., Connor, F. P., & Goldberg, I. I. The effects of a preschool program upon young educable mentally retarded children. U. S. Office of Education Cooperative Research Program, Project No. 167. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962.
- Fowle, C. M. Effect of the severely mentally retarded child on his family. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1968, 73, 468-473.
- Francis, R. J. & Rarick, G. L. Motor characteristics of the mentally retarded. U. S. Office of Education Cooperative Research Project No. 152 (6432). Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1957.
- Gage, M. Frances House: Nursery for mentally handicapped children.

  <u>Times Educational Supplement</u>, 1967, 2737, 987.
- Garrison, M. (Ed.) Cognitive models and development in mental retardation. American Journal of Mental Deficiency Monograph Supplement, 1966, 70, 3-149.
- Giles, D. & Wolf, M. Toilet training institutionalized severe retardates: An application of operant behavior modification techniques. American Journal of Mental Deficiency. 1966, 70(5), 776.
- Girardeau, F. L. & Spradlin, J. S. Token rewards in a cottage program. Mental Retardation, 1964, 2, 6.
- Goda, S. Language therapy for the non-speaking retarded child.

  Mental Retardation, 1969, 7, 22-25.
- Goldstein, H., Jordan, L., & Moss, J. W. <u>Early school development</u>
  of low IQ children: A study of special class placement.
  Urbana: University of Illinois, Institute for Research on Exceptional Children, 1962.
- Gordon, J. E. & Harwood, H. C. Input deficit in cultural-familial retardates: Effect of stimulus enrichment. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1969, 73, 604-610.



- Guess, D., Rutherford, G., Smith, J. O., & Ensminger, E.
  Utlilzation of sub-professional personnel in teaching language skills to mentally retarded children: An interim report.

  Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(2), 17-23.
- Gunzburg, H. C. The assessment and evaluation of social development in the mentally retarded child. In B. W. Richards (Ed.), Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Deficiency.

  Surrey, England: Michael Jackson, 1968.
- Hanson, F. M. Aides for the trainable mentally retarded. C.  $\underline{T}$ .  $\underline{A}$ . Journal, 1969, 65, 23-26.
- Herstein, R. Nursery school workshop: Preschool retarded children. School Arts, 1968, 68, 12-13.
- Hodges, A. B. Scope of the early training of the preschool retarded child in Virginia. <u>Journal of School Health</u>, 1968, <u>38</u>, 443-448.
- Hodges, W. L., McCandless, B. R., & Spicker, H. H. The effectiveness of a diagnostic curriculus for preschool psychologically deprived, retarded children. U. S. Office of Education, Project No. 5-0350. Bloomington: Indiana University, 1967.
- Hyer, R. J., Seymour, J. A., & Lewis, M. B. Project: Service through inservice. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7, 22-27.
- Johnson, D. & Ferryman, Z. C. Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(5), 10-13.
- Keeran, C. V., Jr., Grove, F., & Zachofsky, T. Assessing the play-ground skills of the severely retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 29-32.
- Kessler, J. W. Contributions of the mentally retarded toward a theory of cognitive development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Kessler, J. W., Ablon, G., & Smith, E. Separation reactions in young, mildly retarded children. Children, 1969, 16(1), 1.
- Kirk, S. A. Early education of the mentally retarded. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1958.
- Kirk, S. A. Experiments in the early training of the mentally retarded. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1952, 56, 692-700.



- Kirk, S. A., Karnes, M. B., & Kirk, W. You and your retarded child. Palo Alto, Calif.: Pacific Books, 1968.
- Kirk, S. A. & Stevens, I. A pre-academic curriculum for slowlearning children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1943, 47, 396-405.
- Kugel, R. B. & Parsons, M. H. <u>Children of deprivation</u>, <u>changing</u>
  the <u>course of familial retardation</u>. Washington, D. C.:
  Children's Bureau, 1967.
- Krishef, C. & Levine, D. L. Preparing the social worker for effective services to the retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7, 3-7.
- Kunze, L. H., Campbell, M. M., & McBain, K. A. Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7, 15-19.
- Lillywhite, H. S. & Bradley, D. P. <u>Communication problems in</u> mental retardation: <u>Diagnosis and management</u>. New York: Harper & Row, 1969.
- Martin, C. H. Place of motivation techniques in cottage and ward life programs. Mental Retardation, 1967, 5(3), 17-18.
- The mentally retarded child in the classroom. New York: Macmillan Company, 1965.
- Meyen, E. L. Statewide approach to inservice training for teachers of the mentally retarded. Exceptional Children, 1969, 35, 353-357.
- Milgram, N. A. & Furth, H. G. Regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1968, 72, 620-621.
- Molitor, M. G. A curriculum for the pre-school child. Union Grove, Wisc., Wisconsin Department of Public Welfare, 1967. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Jolloy, J. S. <u>Teaching the retarded child to talk</u>. New York: John Day, 1961.
- Nadal, R. M. A counseling program for parents of severely retarded preschool children. <u>Social Casework</u>, 1961, <u>42</u>, 78-83.
- Newfield, M. U. & Schlanger, B. E. The acquisition of English morphology by normal and educable mentally retarded children.

  <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1968, <u>11</u>, 693-706.



- Peine, H. A., Gregerson, G. F., & Sloane, J. N., Jr. A program to increase vocabulary and spontaneous verbal behavior.

  Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(2), 38-44.
- [Poole, W. L. Working with the very young. <u>Pointer</u>, 1968, <u>12</u>(3), 18.] Abstract by V. R. Shaffer in MR abstracts. Preschool low-ability MR's are taught to recognize colors by relating them to foods, fruits, and garments, and to learn parts of the body by singing verses which name and number their limbs and organs.
- Prehm, H. J. & Crosson, J. E. The mentally retarded. Review of Educational Research, 1969, 39(1), 6-18.
- Program for preschool trainable retardates and their parents.

  The Bronx, N. Y.: The Institute for Retarded Children of the Shield of David, 1961.
- Rapin, I., Scarola, L. M., & Costa, L. D. Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. Volta Review, 1967, 69, 635-638.
- Richardson, S. O. Language training for mentally retarded children. In R. L. Schiefelbusch, R. H. Copeland, & J. O. Smith (Eds.), Language and mental retardation. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967.
- Rose, J. A. Factors in the development of mentally handicapped children. In Woods Schools for Exceptional Children, Counseling parents of children with mental handicaps. Langhorne, Pa.: Woods Schools, 1958.
- Rosenzweig, L. E. & Long, J. <u>Understanding and teaching the dependent retarded child.</u> Darien, Conn.: Educational Publishing Corp., 1960.
- Roucek, J. S. (Ed.) The unusual child. New York: Philosophical Library, 1962.
- Savage, M. J., Weitman, R., & Zarfas, D. E. Short term care for the mentally retarded. Mental Retardation, 1967, 5(2), 9-14.
- Schiefelbusch, R. L., Copeland, R. H., & Smith, J. O. <u>Language</u>
  and <u>mental retardation</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston,
  1967.
- Skeels, H. & Dye, H. A study of the effects of differential stimulation on mentally retarded children. Proceedings of the American Association on Mental Deficiency, 1939, 44, 114-136.



- Smith, M. F. <u>Teaching the slow learning child</u>. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1954.
- Spicker, H. H. & Bartel, N. R. The mentally retarded. In G. O. Johnson & H. D. Blank (Eds.), Exceptional children research review. Washington, D. C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Spicker, H. H., Hodges, W. L., & McCandless, B. R. A diagnostically based curriculum for psychosocially deprived pre-school mentally retarded children: Interim report. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33(4), 215-221.
- Spreen, O. Language functions in mental retardation: A review II. Language in higher level performance. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1965, 70, 351-362.
- Stedman, D. J. & Eichorn, D. A comparison of the growth and development of institutionalized and home reared mongoloids during infancy and early childhood. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1964, 69, 391-401.
- Stephens, W. B. Provisions for the young mentally retarded.

  <u>Education and Training of the Mentally Retarded</u>, 1968, 3, 180-188.
- Terdal, L. & Buell, J. Parent education in managing retarded children with behavior deficits and inappropriate behaviors.

  Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 10-13.
- Thomas, D. Oral language sentence structure and vocabulary of kindergarten children living in low socio-economic areas.

  <u>Dissertation Abstracts</u>, 1962, 23(3), 1014.
- Thompson, M. M. Psychological characteristics relevant to the education of the preschool mongoloid child. Mental Retardation, 1963, 1, 148-151.
- Throne, J. Activity programs for the mentally retarded. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Health</u>, <u>Physical</u> <u>Education</u>, <u>Recreation</u>, 1966, <u>37</u>(4), 24.
- Van Antwerp, M. An interdisciplinary approach to functional mental retardation. Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(1), 24-28.
- Woodward, K. F., Siegel, M. G., & Eustis, M. J. Psychiatric study of mentally retarded children of preschool age:

  Report on first and second years of a three-year project.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1958, 28, 376-393.



- Yarrow, L. J. The etiology of mental retardation: The deprivation model. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Yates, M. L. & Lederer, R. Small, short-term group meetings with parents of children with mongolism. <u>American Journal of Mental Deficiency</u>, 1961, 65, 467-472.
- Zish, P. K. & Bialer, I. Speech and language problems in mongolism: A review of the liter ture. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1967, <u>32</u>, 228-241.



-118-

#### MULTIPLY HANDICAPPED

- Ashcroft, S. C. Delineating the possible for the multi-handi-capped child with visual impairment. Sight-Saving Review, 1966, 36, 90-94.
- Bluhm, D. <u>Teaching the retarded visually handicapped</u>. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1968.
- Long, E. H. The challenge of the cerebral palsied blind child. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1952.
- Root, F. K. Evaluation of services for multiple-handicapped blind children. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1963, 13, 33-38.
- United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Policies and procedures -- Centers and services for deaf-blind children -- Elementary and Secondary Education Act Title VI, Part C. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- Wolinsky, G. F. The preschool multiple handicapped--A selected bibliography. Albany, N. Y.: State Education Department, Division for Handicapped Children, 1969.



#### NEUROLOGICALLY HANDICAPPED

- Abrams, N. & Pieper, W. Experiences in developing a preschool program for neurologically handicapped children--A preliminary report. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, <u>1</u>, 394-402.
- Ayres, A. J. Occupational therapy for motor disorders resulting from impairment of the central nervous system. Rehabilitation Literature, 1960, 21, 302-310.
- Bangs, J. L. Preschool language education for the brain-damaged child. <u>Volta Review</u>, 1957, <u>59</u>, 17-19, 39.
- Barrett, M. L., Hunt, B. V., & Jones, M. H. The behavioral growth of cerebral palsied children from a group experience in confined spaces. <u>Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology</u>, 1967, 9, 50-58.
- Bender, L. Psychopathology of children with organic brain disorders. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1956.
- Berenberg, W., Neyer, E., & Byers, R. K. Cerebral palsy nursery schools. Quarterly Review of Pediatrics, 1952, 7, 27-33.
- Denhoff, E. <u>Cerebral palsy--The preschool years</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1967.
- Farnham-Diggory, S. Self, future and time: A developmental study of the concepts of psychotic, brain-damaged and normal child-ren-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1966, 31(1).
- Graham, F. K., Ernhart, C. B., Thurston, D., & Croft, M. Development three years after perinatal anoxia and other potentially damaging newborn experiences. <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1962, 76, (Whole No. 522.)
- Houtz, S. J., Morby, E. L., & Blakely, M. G. An evaluation of nursery school experiences for the child with cerebral palsy. Cerebral Palsy Review, 1956, 17, 102-104.
- Kastenbaum, R. & Shere, E. Mother-child interactions in cerebral palsy: Psychological obstacles to cognitive development.

  Journal of Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1966, 73, 255-335.
- Kozier, A. Casework with parents of children born with severe brain defects. Social Casework, 1957, 38, 4.





-120-

- Messing, E. S. Auditory perception--What is it? Practical techniques for the classroom. Paper presented at the Fifth Annual International Conference for Children with Learning Disabilities, February 1968.
- Nadesen, A. An evaluation of everyday experiences of preschool cerebral palsied children. <u>Cerebral Palsy Journal</u>, 1968, 29(2), 10-11.
- Nelson, C. D. Subtle brain damage: Its influence on learning and language. <u>Elementary School Journal</u>, 1961, 61, 317-321.
- Ozer, M. N. Early diagnosis of children with neurological problems relating to learning disabilities. In J. I. Arena (Ed.),

  Management of the child with learning disabilities: An interdisciplinary challenge. Pittsburgh: Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, 1967.
- Rapin, I., Scarola, L. M., & Costa, L. D. Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage and mental retardation in nonverbal children. Volta Review, 1967, 69, 635-638.
- Stechler, G. A longitudinal follow-up of neonatal apnea. Child Development, 1964, 35, 333-348.



# ORTHOPEDIC AND OTHER HEALTH IMPAIRMENTS

- Abercrombie, M. L. J., Gardiner, P. A., Hansen, E., Jonckheere, J., Lindon, R. L., Solomon, G., & Tyson, M. C. Visual, perceptual and visuomotor impairment in physically handicapped children. Perceptual and Motor Skills, Monograph Supplement 3, 1964, 18.
- Buchanan, R. & Mullins, J. B. Integration of a spina bifida child in a kindergarten for normal children. Young Children, 1968, 23, 339-344.
- Diedrich, W. M., Allender, B., & Byrne, M. C. The value of a preschool treatment program for severely crippled children. Exceptional Children, 1960, 27, 187-190, 195.
- Diller, L., Paddock, N., Badell-Ribera, A., & Swinyard, C. A.

  Verbal behavior in children with spina bifida. In C. A.

  Swinyard (Ed.), Comprehensive care of the child with spina bifida manifesta. New York: New York University Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, 1966.
- Gordon, R. The design of a pre-school "learning laboratory" in a rehabilitation center. Rehabilitation Monographs, 1969, 34, 60.
- Gordon, R. A nursery school in a rehabilitation center. Children, 1966, 13, 145-148.
- Gordon, R. Pioneering nursery school. Architecture Forum, 1969, 130, 69.
- Gordon, R. A preschool program for handicapped children in a rehabilitation center. Rehabilitation Monographs, in press.
- Jones, R. L. & Sisk, D. A. Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. Exceptional Children, 1967, 34, 42-43.
- Richardson, S. & Royce, J. Race and physical handicap in children's preference for other children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 467-480.
- Shepherd, C. W. Childhood chronic illness and visual motor perceptual development. Exceptional Children, 1969, 36, 39-42.



# VISUALLY HANDICAPPED

- Abel, G. L. Concerning the education of blind children. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1959.
- Abel, G. L. Resources for teachers of blind sighted children. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.
- American Foundation for the Blind. Report of the National Work Session on the preschool blind child. New York: Author, 1951.
- Ashcroft, S. C. Delineating the possible for the multi-handicapped child with visual impairment. Sight-Saving Review, 1966, 36, 90-94.
- Axelrod, S. Effects of early blindness: Performance of blind and sighted children on tactile and auditory tasks. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1959.
- Barraga, N. Increased visual behavior in low vision children.

  American Foundation for the Blind Research Series, 1964,
  No. 13.
- Bauman, M. K. Adjustment to blindness. Harrisburg, Pa.: State Council for the Blind, Department of Welfare, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1954.
- Blank, H. R. & Rothman, R. The congenitally blind child. In Proceedings of the Institute of the Social Service Department. New York: New York Guild for the Jewish Blind, 1952.
- Brieland, D. M. A comparative study of the speech of blind and sighted children. Speech Monographs, 1950, 17, 99-103.
- Centers and services for deaf-blind children. Volta Review, 1968, 70, 650.
- Children's Bureau. The preschool child who is blind. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1953.
- Cohen, J. The effects of blindness on children's development.

  New-Outlook for the Blind, 1966, 60, 150-154.
- Cornacchia, T. & Spenciner, L. Camp program for preschool children with auditory and visual handicaps. Education of the Visually Handicapped, 1969, 1, 38-89.



- Costenbader, F. D. & O'Neill, J. F. Ocular examination before the age of four years. Sight-Saving Review, 1968, 38, 135-140.
- Coyne, P. H., Peterson, L. W., & Peterson, R. F. The development of spoon-feeding behaviors in a blind child. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1968, 18, 108-112.
- Cratty, B. & Sams, T. A. <u>Body-image of blind children</u>. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1968.
- Davey, B. L. Functional reading readiness program for visually impaired children. <u>Virginia Journal of Education</u>, 1969, 62, 28-29.
- Davis, C. J. Development of the self-concept. New Outlook for the Blind, 1964, 58, 49-51.
- Dorward, B. & Barraga, N. <u>Teaching aids for blind and visually limited children</u>. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1968.
- Eichorn, J. R. & Vigaroso, H. R. Orientation and mobility for pre-school blind children. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1967, 17, 48-50.
- Elonen, A. S. & Norris, M. The preschool blind child project of the University of Chicago Medical Clinics. New York:
  American Foundation for the Blind, 1952.
- Frailberg, S. Parallel and divergent patterns in blind and sighted infants. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 23. New York: International Universities Press, 1968.
- Frailberg, S. & Freedman, D. A. Studies in the ego development of the congenitally blind child. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 20. New York: International Universities Press, 1965.
- Frailberg, S., Smith, M., & Adelson, E. An educational program for blind infants. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1969, 3, 121-140.
- Groves, D. & Griffith, C. Guiding the development of the young visually handicapped: A selected list of activities. Columbus, Ohio: State School for the Blind, 1968.



- Halliday, C. The visually impaired child: Growth, learning, development--Infancy to school age. Louisville, Kentucky: Instructional Materials Reference Center, American Printing House for the Blind, 1970.
- Hapeman, L. B. Developmental concepts of blind children between the ages of three and six as they relate to orientation and mobility. International Journal for the Education of the Blind, 1967, 17, 41-48.
- Harvey, J. E. The evaluation and development of techniques for testing the visual acuity of trainable mentally retarded children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 1960.
- Hatfield, E. M., Barrett, C. D., Jr., & Nudell, R. J. Detroit project 20/20. Sight-Saving Review, 1967, 37, 202-209.
- Hayes, S. P. Alternative scales for the mental measurement of the visually handicapped. Outlook for the Blind, 1942, 42, 225-230.
- Hayes, S. P. (Ed.) First regional conference on mental measurements of the blind. Watertown, Mass.: Perkins Institute and Massachusetts School for the Blind, 1952.
- Hayes, S. P. Measuring the intelligence of the blind. In P. A. Zahl (Ed.), Blindness. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1950.
- Imamura, S. Mother and blind child. American Foundation for the Blind, Research Series, 1965, No. 14.
- The Institute for the Normal Development of Blind Children.

  Current principles and practices in service to young blind children: A symposium of the Institute for the Normal Development of Blind Children. New York: New York Guild for the Jewish Blind, 1954.
- Jackson, C. L. The blind child in the nursery school. New Outlook for the Blind, 1955, 49, 39-45.
- Jones, J. W. The visually handicapped child at home and school. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1968.
- Kerby, E. C. Blindness in preschool children. Sight-Saving Review, 1954, 24, 15-29.
- Kurzhals, I. W. What is "readiness" for the blind child? <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1968, <u>18</u>, 90-93.



- Lende, H. Books about the blind: A bibliographical guide to literature relating to the blind. (Rev. ed.) New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.
- Lord, F. E. Preliminary standardization of a scale or orientation and mobility skills of young blind children: Final report.
  Los Angeles: California State College, 1967.
- Lowenfeld, B. (Ed.) The <u>blind preschool child</u>. New York: American Foundation for the <u>Blind</u>, 1947.
- Maxfield, K. E. & Buchholz, S. A social maturity scale for blind preschool children. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1957.
- Maxfield, K. E. & Field, H. A. The social maturity of the visually handicapped preschool child. Child Development, 1942, 13, 1-27.
- Maxfield, K. E. & Kenyon, E. L. A guide to the use of the Maxfield-Field tentative adaptation of the Vineland social maturity scale for use with visually handicapped preschool children. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.
- Mikell, R. F. Normal growth and development of children with visual handicaps. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1953.
- Moor, P. M. A blind child, too, can go to nursery school. New York: American Foundation for the Blind, 1952.
- Murray, V. <u>Hints for parents of pre-school visually handicapped children</u>. Philadelphia: Association for Education of the Visually Handicapped, not dated.
- Murray, V. Play and playthings for blind children. <u>International</u> Journal for the Education of the Blind, 1965, 15, 17-20.
- New York State Department of Social Welfare, Commission for the Blind. A guide for parents of a preschool blind child. New York: Author, not dated.
- Nolan, C. Y. & Morris, J. E. <u>Bibliography of research on the visually handicapped</u>. Louisville, Ky.: American Printing House for the Blind, 1967.
- Nolan, C. Y. & Morris, J. E. Development and validation of the Roughness Discrimination Test. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1965, <u>15</u>, 1-6.



- Norris, M. The blind child in the sighted nursery group. New Outlook for the Blind, 1956, 50, 375-379.
- Norris, M. Some social problems presented by the increasing incidence of blindness among children. Outlook for the Blind, 1951, 45, 1-6.
- Norris, M. What affects blind children's development. Children, 1956, 111, 123-129.
- Norris, M., Spaulding, P. J., & Brodie, F. H. <u>Blindness in children</u>. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1957
- Peabody, R. L. & Birch, J. W. Education implications of partial vision: New findings from a national study. Sight-Saving Review, 1967, 37, 92-96.
- Root, F. K. Evaluation of services for multiple-handicapped blind children. <u>International Journal for the Education of the Blind</u>, 1963, 13, 13-38.
- Sadaki, I. Mother and blind child: The influence of child-rearing practices on the behavior of preschool blind children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Harvard University, 1962.
- Savitz, R. A., Reed, R. E., & Valadian, I. <u>Vision screening of the preschool child</u>. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- Scott, E. P. The education of the young child who is visually impaired. DVH Newsletter, 1968, 14(2), 10-13.
- Spencer, E. P. <u>Blind children in family and community</u>. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1960.
- Trotter, R. R., Phillips, R. M., & Shaffer, K. Measurement of visual acuity of preschool children by their parents. Sight-Saving Review, 1966, 36, 80-87.
- Weisenheimer, F. L. Home vision screening in the San Francisco Bay area. Sight-Saving Review, 1967, 37, 157-160.
- Wessell, M. H. Language development program for a blind language-disordered preschool girl: A case report. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 267-274.
- Wilkin, H. A., Birnbaum, J., Lomonaco, S., Lehr, S., & Herman, J. L. Cognitive patterning in congenitally totally blind children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 767-786.



- Wills, D. M. Some observations on blind nursery school children's understanding of their world. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 20. New York: International Universities Press, 1965.
- Wilson, J. & Halverson, H. M. Development of a young blind child.

  <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1947, 71, 155-175.
- Wolff, P. Developmental studies of blind children: II. New Outlook for the Blind, 1966, 60, 179-182.

Part III

CHILD DEVELOPMENT



-128-

# GENERAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- Aldrich, C. A. & Aldrich, M. M. <u>Babies are human beings; an</u>
  <u>interpretation of growth</u>. (2nd ed.) New York: Macmillan,
  1954.
- Almy, M. Ways of studying children. New York: Teachers College Press, 1959.
- American Educational Research Association. Growth, development, and learning: Reviews of the literature for the three-year period since December 1964. Review of Educational Research, 1967, 37, 475-634.
- Ames, L. B. Child care and development, New York: J. B. Lippincott, 1970.
- Association for Childhood Educational International. Children and today's world. Washington, D. C.: Author, 1967.
- Ausubel, D. Theory and problems of child development. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1958.
- Baldwin, A. L. <u>Behavior and development in childhood</u>. Hinsdale, Illinois: Dryden Press, 1955.
- Baldwin, A. L. The study of child behavior and development. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), <u>Handbook of research methods in child development</u>. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Bernert, E. H. America's children. New York: Wiley, 1958.
- Bijou, S. W. & Baer, D. M. Operant methods in child behavior and development. In W. K. Honig (Ed.), Operant behavior. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1966.
- Bijou, S. W. & Baer, D. M. Some methodological contributions from a functional analysis of child development. In L. P. Lipsitt & C. C. Spiker (Eds.), Advances in child development and behavior, Vol. I. New York: Academic Press, 1963.
- Bowers, P. & London, P. Developmental correlates of role-playing ability. Child Development, 1965, 36, 499-508.
- Brandwine, A. Upbringing of children in kibbutzim of Israel. Young Children, 1969, 24, 265-272.





- Brody, S. The developing infant. Children, 1966, 13, 158-160.
- Brofenbrenner, U. Developmental theory in transition. In H. W. Stevenson (Ed.), Child Psychology (Sixty-second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1963.
- Caldwell, B. M. What is the optimal learning environment for the young child? American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1967, 37, 8-21.
- Cantor, J. H. & Cantor, G. N. Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. <u>Child Development</u>, 1964, 35, 119-128.
- Carmichael, L. (Ed.). <u>Manual of child psychology</u>. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Carmichael, L. The onset and early development of behavior. In L. Carmichael (Ed.), <u>Manual of child psychology</u>. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Charlesworth, W. R. Instigation and maintenance of curiosity behavior as a function of surprise versus novel and familiar stimuli. Child Development, 1964, 35, 1169-1186.
- Chess, S. Your child is a person. New York: Viking Press, 1965.
- Children's Bureau. Your child one to six. New York: Child Care Publishers, 1962.
- Dinkmeyer, D. C. Child development: The emerging self. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Elkind, D. Developmental and experimental approaches to child study. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Erickson, E. H. Childhood and society. New York: Norton, 1950.
- Escalona, S. K. & Heirder, G. <u>Prediction and outcome</u>: A study in child development. New York: Basic Books, 1959.
- Flavell, J. H. The developmental psychology of Jean Piaget. Princeton, N. J.: Van Nostrand, 1963.
- Forest, I. Child development. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1954.
- Fowler, W. The effect of early stimulation: The problem of focus in developmental stimulation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 157-170.



- Fraiberg, S. The magic years. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1959.
- Gardner, D. B. <u>Development in early childhood--The preschool</u> years. Elmsford, N. Y.: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Gesell, A. The embryology of behavior: The beginnings of the human mind. New York: Harper, 1945.
- Gesell, A. Infancy and human growth. New York: Macmillan, 1928.
- Gesell, A. The ontogenesis of infant behavior. In L. Carmichael (Ed.), Manual of child psychology. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Gesell, A., Halverson, H. M., Thompson, H., Ilg, F. L., Castner, B. M., Ames, L. B. & Amatruda, C. S. The first five years of life. New York: Harper, 1940.
- Gesell, A. & Ilg, F. L. Child development: An introduction to the study of human growth. New York: Harper, 1949.
- Gesell, A. & Ilg, F. L. <u>The child from five to ten</u>. New York: Harper, 1946.
- Gesell, A. & Ilg, F. L. <u>Infant and child in the culture of today</u>.

  New York: Harper, 1943.
- Gollin, E. S. Implications of new theories and research for concepts of child development. <u>Mental Health Digest</u>, 1969, 1(9), 23-25.
- Hartley, R. E. Frank, L. & Goldenson, R. M. <u>Understanding</u> children's play. New York: Columbia University Press, 1952.
- Helmuth, J. (Ed.) Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant.

  New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Hoffman, M. L. & Hoffman, L. W. Review of child development research, Vol I. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1964.
- Hunt, J. McV. <u>Intelligence</u> and <u>experience</u>. New York: Ronald Press, 1961.
- Hunt, J. McV. Toward a theory of guided learning in development. In R. H. Ojemann & K. Pritchett (Eds.), Giving emphasis to guided learning. Cleveland, Ohio: Educational Research Council, 1966.
- Illingworth, R. S. The development of the infant and young child, normal and abnormal. Baltimore, Md.: Williams & Wilkins, 1966.



- Jensen, G. D. & Bobbitt, R. A. Implications of primate research for understanding infant development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Jersild, A. T. Child psychology (5th ed.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1960.
- Jersild, A. T. The constancy of certain behavior patterns in young children. American Journal of Psychology, 1933, 45, 124-129.
- Jersild, A. T., et al. <u>Child development and the curriculum</u>. New York: <u>Teachers College</u>, Columbia University, 1946.
- Kagan, J. & Moss, H. A. Birth to maturity. New York: Wiley, 1962.
- Kessen, W. Research design in the study of developmental problems. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), <u>Handbook of research in child development</u>. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Kessen, W. Sucking and looking: Two organized congenital patterns of behavior in the human infant. In H. W. Stevenson, E. H. Hess, & L. Rheingold (Eds.), <u>Early Behavior</u>: <u>Comparative</u> and <u>developmental approaches</u>. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Korner, A. F. Some hypotheses regarding the significance of individual differences at birth for later development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Landreth, C. <u>Early childhood</u>: <u>Behavior and learning</u>. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1967.
- Landreth, C. Early childhood: Behavior and learning (2nd ed.).

  New York: Alfred Knopf, 1970.
- Langer, J. Theories of development. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1969.
- Lipsett, L. & Spiker, H. H. Advances in child development and behavior. New York: Academic Press, 1965.
- Maier, H. W. Three theories of child development. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.
- Murphy, L. B. The widening world of childhood: Paths toward mystery. New York: Basic Books, 1962.
- Mussen, P. H., Conger, J. J., & Kagan, J. Child development and personality. New York: Harper & Row, 1963.



- New York University, School of Education, Instutute for Developmental Studies. Selected bibliography. New York: Author, 1968.
- Olson, W. C. Child development. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1949.
- Provence, S. Some determinants of relevance of stimuli in an infant's development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Scott, J. P. <u>Early experience and the organization of behavior</u>. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth, 1968.
- Senn, M. J. E. (Ed.) <u>Problems of infancy and childhood</u>. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, 1953.
- Shirley, M. M. The first two years: A study of twenty-five babies--Institute for Child Welfare Monograph Series, 1933.
- Sigel, I. E. Developmental trends in the abstraction ability of children. Child Development, 1953, 24, 131-144.
- Skeels, H. M. Adult status of children with contrasting early life experiences--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1966, 31(3).
- Skeels, H. M. & Dye, H. A study of the effects of differential stimulation on mentally retarded children. Proceedings of the American Association on Mental Deficiency, 1939, 44, 114-136.
- Skinner, B. F. Walden two. New York: Macmillan, 1948.
- Smart, M. S. & Smart, R. C. <u>Children--Development and relation-ships</u>. New York: Macmillan, 1967.
- Spitz, R. A. The first year of life. New York: International Universities Press, 1965.
- Thomas, A., Chess, S., Birch, H., Hertizig, M. E., & Korn, L. <u>Behavioral individuality in early childhood</u>. New York: New York University Press, 1963.
- Thompson, G. G. Child psychology. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1952.
- Thompson, H. Physical growth. In L. Carmichael (Ed.), <u>Manual of child psychology</u>. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Thompson, W. R. & Melzack, R. Early environment. <u>Scientific</u> American, 1956, 114, 38-42.



- Watson, E. H. & Lowrey, G. H. <u>Growth and development of children</u>. Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers, 1962.
- Watson, R. I. <u>Psychology of the child: Personal, social and disturbed child development.</u> New York: Wiley, 1959.
- White, B. L. Child development research: An edifice without a foundation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 49-80.
- White, B. L. An experimental approach to the effects of experience on early human behavior. In J. P. Hill (Ed.), Minnesota Symposium on Child Psychology. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1967.
- Woodward, O. M. The earliest years: The growth and development of children under five. London: Pergamon Press, 1966.



## INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT

- Abt, I. A., Adler, H. M., & Bartelme, P. The relationship between the onset of speech and intelligence. <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u>, 1929, 93, 1351-1355.
- Adams, R. D. The influence of environmental deprivation on the communication processes of the disadvantaged child in terms of speech and language and their effects on learning and higher mental processes. Special Education Review, 1968, 23, 9-29.
- Almy, M. New views on intellectual development: A renaissance for early childhood education. New York: Teachers College Press, 1963.
- Almy, M. New views on intellectual development in early child-hood education. In <u>Intellectual development</u>: <u>Another look</u>. Washington, D.C.: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1964.
- Almy, M. Spontaneous play: An avenue for intellectual development. Young Children, 1967, 22, 265-280.
- Almy, M. Spontaneous play: An avenue for intellectual development. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Almy, M. Young children's thinking. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1966.
- Arieti, S. The role of cognition in the development of inner reality. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Baldwin, C. M. The role of verbal interaction in the cognitive development of preschool children. Paper presented to Conference on Improvement of Nursery School Curriculum, May 1963.
- Bayley, N. Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1949, 75, 165-196.
- Bayley, N. Factors influencing the growth of intelligence in young children. In G. D. Stoddard (Ed.), <u>Intelligence</u>: <u>Its Nature</u> and <u>Nurture</u> (Thirty-ninth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1940.



-135-

- Beck, J. How to raise a brighter child: The case for early learning. New York: Trident Press, 1967.
- Beilin, H. Learning and operational convergence in logical thought development. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1965, 2, 317-339.
- Beilin, H. Stimulus and cognitive transformation in conservation. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Beilin, H. & Franklin, I. C. Logical operations in area and length measurement: Age and training effects. Child Development, 1962, 33, 607-618.
- Biber, B. A learning-teaching paradigm integrating intellectual and affective processes. In E. M. Bower & W. G. Hollister (Eds.), Behavioral science frontiers in education. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Blank, M. A methodology for fostering abstract thinking in deprived children. Presented at conference, "Problems in the Teaching of Young Children," Toronto, Ontario, March 1968.
- Bloom, B. S. Stability and change in human characteristics. New York: Wiley, 1964.
- Braine, M. D. S. Development of a grasp of transitivity of length: Reply to Smedslund. Child Development, 1964, 35, 799-810.
- Braine, M. D. S. The ontogeny of certain logical operations:

  Piaget's formulation examined by non-verbal methods. Psychological Monographs, 1959, 73, No. 5 (Whole No. 475).
- Braine, M. D. S. & Shanks, B. L. The development of conservation of size. Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 1965, 4, 227-242.
- Brearley, M. & Hitchfield, E. A guide to reading Piaget. New York: Schocken Books, 1966.
- Bridger, W. H. Sensory habituation and discrimination in the human neonate. American Journal of Psychiatry, 1961, 117, 991-996.
- Brown, B. R. & Deutsch, M. Some effects of social class and race on children's language and intellectual abilities: A new look at an old problem. Paper read to the Society for Research in Child Development, March 1964.



- Brown, J. L. Precursors of intelligence and creativity: A longitudinal study of one child's development. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1970, 16, 117-137.
- Bruner, J. S. The cognitive consequences of early sensory deprivation. <u>Psychosomatic Medicine</u>, 1959, 21, 89-95.
- Bruner, J. S. The cognitive consequences of early sensory deprivation. In P. Solomon (Ed.), <u>Sensory deprivation</u>. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1961.
- Bruner, J. S. Eye, hand, and mind. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), <u>Studies in cognitive development</u>. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Bruner, J. S. Inhelder and Piaget's "The growth of logical thinking"--A psychologist's viewpoint. British Journal of Psychology, 1959, 50, 363-370.
- Bruner, J. S., Olver, R. R., & Greenfield, P. M. (Eds.) Studies in cognitive growth. New York: Wiley, 1966.
- Buhler, K. The mental development of the child. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1930.
- Carey, J. E. & Goss, A. E. The role of mediating verbal responses in the conceptual sorting behavior of children. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1957, 90, 69-74.
- Carpenter, G. C., Tecce, J. J., Steckler, G., & Friedman, S. Differential visual behavior to human and humanoid faces in early infancy. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1970, 16, 91-108.
- Case, D. & Collinson, J. M. The development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1962, 32, 103-111.
- Charlesworth, W. R. Cognition in infancy; where do we stand in the mid-sixties? Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1968, 14, 25-46.
- Charlesworth, W. R. The role of surprise in cognitive development. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Churchill, E. The number concepts of the young child. Research Studies (Leeds University), 1958, 17, 34-39; 18, 28-46.
- Clifton, R. K. & Meyers, W. J. The heart-rate response of fourmonth-old infants to auditory stimuli. <u>Journal of Experimental</u> <u>Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 122-135.



- Cohen, S. The problem with Piaget's child. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Corsini, D. The effect of nonverbal cues on retention of kinder-garten children. Child Development, 1969, 40, 599-608.
- Cratty, B. J. <u>Developmental sequence of perceptual-motor tasks</u>. Freeport, Long Island, N. Y.: Educational Activities, 1967.
- Damarin, F. L., Jr. & Cattell, R. B. Personality factors in early childhood and their relation to intelligence--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, 124.
- Davidson, P. S. An annotated bibliography of suggested manipulative devices. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1968, 15, 509-524.
- Decarie, T. G. Intelligence and affectivity in early childhood: An experimental study of Jean Piaget's object concept and object relations. (Translated by P. Brandt & L. W. Brandt) New York: International Universities Press, 1966.
- Deutsch, C. P. Auditory discrimination and learning: Social factors. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 277-296.
- Deutsch, C. P. Effects of environmental deprivation on basic psychological processes. Art Education, 1969, 22, 18-20.
- Deutsch, M. The role of social class in language development and cognition. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1965, 35, 78-88.
- Dietze, D. The facilitating effect of words on discrimination and generalization. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1955, <u>50</u>, 255-260.
- Dodwell, P. C. Children's understanding of number and related concepts. Canadian Journal of Psychology, 1960, 14, 191-203.
- Dodwell, P. C. Children's understanding of spatial concepts.

  <u>Canadian Journal of Psychology</u>, 1963, <u>17</u>, 141-161.
- Dodwell, P. C. Relations between the understanding of the logic of classes and of cardinal number in children. <u>Canadian</u>
  <u>Journal of Psychology</u>, 1962, <u>16</u>, 152-160.
- Donaldson, M. A study of children's thinking. New York: Humanities Press, 1964.
- Eisner, E. W. Research in creativity: Some findings and conceptions.

  Childhood Education, 1963, 39, 371-375.



- Elkind, D. Chiliren's conception of brother and sister: Piaget replication study V. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1962, 100, 129-136.
- Elkind, D. Children's conception of right and left: Piaget replication study IV. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1961, 99, 269-276.
- Elkind, D. Children's discovery of the conservation of mass, weight, and volume: Piaget replication study II. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1961, 98, 219-227.
- Elkind, D. Conservation and concept formation. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Elkind, D. The development of quantitative thinking: A systematic replication of Piaget's studies. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1961, 98, 37-46.
- Elkind, D. The development of the additive composition of classes in the child: Piaget replication study III. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1961, 99, 51-57.
- Elkind, D. Discrimination, seriation, and numeration of size and dimensional differences in young children: Piaget replication study VI. Journal of Genetic Psychology, 1964, 104, 275-296.
- Elkind, D. Piaget's conservation problems. Child Development, 1967, 38, 15-27.
- Elkind, D. Piaget's theory of perceptual development: Its application to reading and special education. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, 1, 357-362.
- Elkind, D. & Flavell, J. H. (Eds.) <u>Contributions of Jean Piaget.</u>
  New York: Van Nostrand, 1967.
- Elkind, D. & Flavell, J. H. (Eds.) Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Elkind, D. & Weiss, J. Studies in perceptual development: Perceptual exploration. Child Development, 1967, 38, 553-561.
- Fantz, R. L. & Nevis, S. The predictive value of changes in visual preferences in early infancy. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Farnham-Diggory, S. Self, future and time: A developmental study of the concepts of psychotic, brain-damaged, and normal child-ren-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1966, 31(1).



- Farnham-Diggory, S. & Bermon, M. Verbal compensation, cognitive synthesis and conservation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1968, 14, 215-228.
- Feigenbaum, K. D. & Sulkin, H. Piaget's problem of conservation of discontinuous quantities: A teaching experience. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1964, 105, 91-97.
- Flavell, J. H. The developmental psychology of Jean Piaget. Princeton: Van Nostrand, 1963.
- Flavell, J. H. & Wohlwill, J. F. Formal and functional aspects of cognitive development. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Fleischmann, B., Gilmore, S., & Ginsburg, H. The strength of non conservation. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1966, 4, 353-368.
- Fowler, W. Cognitive learning in infancy and early childhood.

  Psychological Bulletin, 1962, 59, 116-152.
- Fowler, W. Concept learning in early childhood. Young Children, 1965, 21, 81-91.
- Fowler, W. Concept learning in early childhood. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Frostig, M. & Harne, D. The Frostig program for the development of visual perception. Chicago: Follett, 1964.
- Fullard, W. G. Operant training of aural musical discriminations with preschool children. <u>Journal of Research in Music Education</u>, 1967, <u>15</u>, 201-209.
- Furth, J. G. <u>Piaget and knowledge: Theoretical foundations</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969.
- Furth, J. G. Thinking without language: The psychological implications of deafness. New York: Free Press, 1966.
- Garrison, M. (Ed.) Cognitive models and development in mental retardation. American Journal of Mental Deficiency Monograph Supplement, 1966, 70, 3-149.
- Getzels, J. W. & Elkins, K. Perceptual and cognitive development.

  <u>Review of Educational Research</u>, 1964, 34, 559-573.



-140-

- Giffiths, J. A., Shanty, C. A., & Sigel, I. E. Methodological problem in conversation studies: The use of relational terms. Child Development, 1967, 38, 841-848.
- Ginsberg, R. Number and color responses in the young child.

  Journal of Experimental Child Psychology, 1969, 7, 265-273.
- Gollin, E. S. Research trends in infant learning. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Gollin, E. S. & Saravo, A. A development analysis of learning. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Goodnow, J. J. Cultural variations in cognitive skills. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Goodnow, J. J. Problems in research on culture and thought.
  In D. Elkind and J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Goodnow, J. J. & Bethon, G. Piaget's tasks: The effects of schooling and intelligence. Child Development, 1966, 37, 573-582.
- Gordon, I. & Lally, J. R. <u>Intellectual stimulation for infants and toddlers</u>. Gainesville, Fla.: Institute for Development of Human Resources, College of Education, University of Florida, 1968.
- Gottesman, I. I. Genetic aspects of intelligent behavior. In N. R. Ellis (Ed.), <u>Handbook of mental deficiency</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.
- Green, R. L., Hofmann, L. J., & Morgan, R. F. Some effects of deprivation on intelligence, achievement, and cognitive growth. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Gruen, G. E. Experiences affecting the development of number conservation in children. Child Development, 1965, 36, 963-979.
- Harris, L., Schaller, M. J., & Mitler, M. M. The effects of stimulus type on performance in a color-form sorting task with preschool, kindergarten, first-grade, and third-grade children. Child Development, 1970, 41, 177-191.
- Harth, M. M., Kessen, W., & Collins, D. Responses of the human infant to level of complexity of intermittent visual movement.

  Journal of Experimental Child Psychology, 1969, 7, 52-69.





- Harway, N. I. Judgments of distance in children and adults.

  <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1963, 65, 385-390.
- Hebb, D. O. The organization of behavior. New York: Wiley, 1949.
- Hellmuth, J. (Ed.) <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Hertzig, M. E., Birch, H. G., Thomas, A. & Mendez, O. A. <u>Class and ethnic differences in the responsiveness of preschool children to cognitive demands--Monographs of the Society for Research on Child Development, 1968, No. 117.</u>
- Hess, R. D. & Shipman, V. C. Early experience and the socialization of cognitive moods in children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Honstead, C. The developmental theory of Jean Piaget. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hood, H. B. An experimental study of Pfaget's theory of the development of number in children. <u>British Journal of Psychology</u>, 1962, <u>53</u>(3), 273-286.
- Huey, J. F. Learning potential of the young child. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York:
  Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hunt, J. McV. The epigenesis of intrinsic motivation and early cognitive learning. In R. N. Haber (Ed.), <u>Current research in motivation</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1966.
- Hunt, J. McV. The impact and limitations of the giant of developmental psychology. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Hunt, J. McV. The implications of changing ideas on how children develop intellectually. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hunt, J. McV. <u>Intelligence</u> and <u>experience</u>. New York: Ronald Press, 1961
- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using preschool enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 209-248.



- Hunt, J. McV. The psychological basis for using pre-school enrichment as an antidote for cultural deprivation. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Inhelder, B. Memory and intelligence in the child. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development.

  New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Inhelder, B., Bovet, M., Sinclair, H., & Smock, C. D. On cognitive development. American Psychologist, 1966, 21, 160-164.
- Inhelder, B. & Piaget, J. The early growth of logic in the child. New York: W. W. Norton, 1964.
- Inhelder, B. & Piaget, J. The growth of logical thinking from childhood to adolescence: An essay on the construction of formal operational structures. (Translated by A. Parsons & S. Milgram) New York: Basic Books, 1958.
- Ireton, H., Thwing, E., & Gravem, H. Relationships between infant mental development, infant medical data, socioeconomic data, and intelligence at age four. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 325.
- Isaacs, S. <u>Intellectual growth in young children</u>. New York: Schocken Books, 1966.
- Ito, Y. & Hatano, G. An experimental education of number conservation. <u>Japanese Psychological Research</u>, 1963, <u>5</u>, 161-170.
- Jensen, A. R. How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement? Harvard Educational Review, 1969, 39, 1-123.
- Jensen, A. R. Intelligence, learning ability, and socioeconomic status. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1969, 3, 23-26.
- Jensen, A. R. & Lambert, H. M. Perspectives from research: Review of social class and perceptual learning. Young Children, 1969, 24, 242.
- John, V. The intellectual development of slum children. Some preliminary findings. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1963, 33, 13-22.
- Kagan, J. Continuity in cognitive development during the first year. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 101-120.



- Kagan, J., Moss, H. A. & Sigel, I. E. Psychological significance of styles of conceptualization. In J. C. Wright & J. Kagan (Eds.), Basic cognitive processes in children--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1963, 28, (2, Whole No. 36).
- Karmel, B. Z. The effect of age, complexity, and amount of contour in pattern preferences in human infants. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 339-354.
- Katz P. A. Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1967, <u>58</u>, 253-258.
- Keim, R. P. Visual-motor training, readiness, and intelligence of kindergarten children. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1970, 3, 256-259.
- Kendler, T. S. Development of mediating responses in children. In J. C. Wright & J. Kagan (Eds.), Basic cognitive processes in children-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1963, 28, (2, Whole No. 86).
- Kerpelman, L. C. Stimulus dimensionality and manipulability in visual perceptual-learning. Child Development, 1967, 38, 563-571.
- Kessen, W. & Kuhlman, C. Thought in the young child: Report of a conference on intellectual development with particular attention to the work of Jean Piaget--Monograph of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1962, 27, No. 2.
- Kessler, J. W. Contributions of the mentally retarded toward a theory of cognitive development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <a href="Cognitive studies">Cognitive studies</a>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Kidd, A. H. & Rivoire, J. L. (Eds.) <u>Perceptual development in children</u>. New York: International Universities Press, 1966.
- Klatskin, E. H. Relationship of deficits in intelligence test performance of preschool children to perinatal experience. <u>Journal of Consulting Psychology</u>, 1964, 28, 228-233.
- Kohlberg, L. The cognitive-developmental approach to early education. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), <u>Contributions of Jean Piaget</u>. New York: Van Nostrand, 1967.
- Kohlberg, L. Early education: A cognitive-developmental view. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1013-1062.



- Kohnstamm, G. A. An evaluation of part of Piaget's theory. Acta Psychologica, 1963, 21, 313-356.
- Kuenne, M. R. Experimental investigation of the relation of language to transposition behavior in young children. <u>Journal</u> of Experimental Psychology, 1946, 36, 471-490.
- Lavatelli, C. S. Early education for the thinking child: A Piaget program in action. <u>Grade Teacher</u>, 1967, <u>85</u>, 123-127.
- Lavatelli, C. S. A Piaget-derived model for compensatory pre-school education. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Lavatelli, C. S. <u>Piaget's theory and early childhood curriculum</u>. Boston: American Science & Engineering, 1970.
- Levinson, B. & Reese, H. W. Patterns of discrimination learning set in preschool children, fifth-graders, college freshman, and the aged-Monographs of the Society for Research on Child Development, 1967, No. 115.
- Lewis, M. & Goldberg, S. Perceptual-cognitive development in infancy: A generalized expectancy model as a function of the mother-infant interaction. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969 15, 81-100.
- Lipsitt, L. Learning in the human infant. In H. W. Stevenson, E. H. Hess, & H. L. Rheingold (Eds.), Early behavior: Comparative and developmental approaches. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Liublinskaya, A. A. The development of children's speech and thought. In B. Simon (Ed.), <u>Psychology in the Soviet Union</u>. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957.
- Lovell, K. A follow-up study of Inhelder and Piaget's "The growth of logical thinking." <u>British Journal of Psychology</u>, 1961, 52, 143-153.
- Lovell, K. A follow-up study of some aspects of the work of Piaget and Inhelder on the child's conception of space. British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1959, 29, 104-117.
- Lowenfeld, V. Creative and mental growth. New York: Macmillan, 1959.
- Lunzer, E. Some points of Piagetian theory in the light of experimental criticism. <u>Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry</u>, 1960, 1, 191-202.



- Maccoby, E. E. Selective auditory attention in children. In L. P. Lipsitt & C. C. Spiker (Eds.), Advances in child development and behavior, Vol. 3. New York: Academic Press, 1966.
- McCandless, B. R. Environment and intelligence. American Journal on Mental Deficiency, 1952, 56, 674-691.
- McClintic, J. Capacity comparisons by children. The Arithmetic Teacher, 1970, 17, 19-25.
- McGaughran, L. S. & Wylie, A. A. Continuity in the development of conceptual behavior in preschool children: Response to a rejoinder. <u>Developmental Psychology</u>, 1970, 2, 306-309.
- Olim, E. G. Maternal language styles and cognitive development of children. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Olim, E. G. Mothers' language and children's cognitive styles.
  Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1965.
- Olim, E. G., Hess, R. D., & Shipman, V. C. Maternal language styles and their implications for children's cognitive development. Paper read at American Psychological Association, Chicago, September 1965.
- Olver, R. R. & Hornsby, J. R. On equivalence. In J. S. Bruner, R. R. Olver, & P. Greenfield (Eds.), Studies in cognitive growth. New York: Wiley, 1966.
- Osgood, C. E. <u>Contemporary approaches to cognition</u>. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1957.
- Painter, G. The effect of a structured tutorial program on the cognitive and language development of culturally disadvantaged infants. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 279-294.
- Palmer, F. H. Concept training curriculum for children aged two to three years and eight months. New York: Institute for Child Development and Experimental Education of the City University of New York, 1968.
- Parkhurst, H. Exploring the child's mind. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1955.
- Pearson, C. Intelligence of Honolulu preschool children in relation to parent's education. Child Development, 1969, 40, 647-650.



- Peterson, R. F. Some experiments on the organization of a class of imitative behaviors. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 225-235.
- Piaget, J. The child's conception of physical causality. (Trans-lated by M. Worden) New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1930.
- Piaget, J. The child's conception of the world. (Translated by J. and A. Tomlinson) New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1929.
- Piaget, J. The construction of reality in the child. New York: Basic Books, 1954.
- Piaget, J. Development and learning. In R. E. Ripple & V. N. Rockcastle (Eds.), <u>Piaget rediscovered</u>. New York: Cornell University, 1964.
- Piaget, J. <u>Judgment and reasoning in the child</u>. (Translated by M. Worden) New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1928.
- Piaget, J. The language and thought of the child. (Translated by M. Worden) New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1926.
- Piaget, J. On the development of memory and identity. Worcester, Mass.: Clark University Press, 1968.
- Piaget, J. The origin of intelligence in children. New York: International Universities Press, 1952.
- Piaget, J. Play, dream, and imitation in childhood. New York: Norton, 1917.
- Piaget, J. Play, dream, and imitation in childhood. (Translated by C. Gattegno & F. M. Hodgson) New York: Norton, 1951.
- Piaget, J. The psychology of intelligence. (Translated by M. Piercy & D. E. Berlyne) Paterson, N. J.: Littlefield, Adams, & Co., 1960.
- Piaget, J. Six psychological studies. New York: Random House, 1967.
- Piaget, J. & Inhelder, B. <u>The child's conception of space</u>. (Translated by F. J. Langdon & J. L. Lunzer) London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1956.
- Piaget, J., Inhelder, B., & Szeminska, A. The child's conception of geometry. (Translated by E. A. Lunzer) New York: Basic Books, 1960.



- Piaget, J. & Szeminska, A. The child's conception of number. (Translated by C. Gattegno & F. M. Hodgson) New York: Humanities Press, 1952.
- Pinard, A. & Laurendeau, M. "Stage" in Piaget's cognitivedevelopmental theory: Exegesis of a concept. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), <u>Studies in cognitive devel-</u> opment. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Pollack, R. H. Some implications of ontogenetic changes in perception. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Reitman, W. R. The uses of experience: Open statements, illdefined strategies, and intelligent information processing. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Rieber, M. & Womack, M. Intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. Exceptional Children, 1968, 34, 609-614.
- Rosenblith, J. F., Flavell, J. H., Wohlwill, J. F., Hunt, J. McV., & Wright, J. C. Contributions of Piaget to developmental psychology: A symposium. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1963, 9, 243-285.
- Rothenberg, B. B. & Courtney, R. G. A developmental study of nonconservation choices in young children. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 363-374.
- Rowland, R. & McGuire, C. Development of intelligent behavior I: Jean Piaget. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education</u> rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Rubin, L. & Pollack, C. Auditory perception in kindergarten children. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1969, 3, 155-162.
- Russel, D. H. Children's thinking. Boston: Ginn, 1956.
- Schaefer, E. S. Intellectual stimulation of culturally-deprived infants. Progress report, July 1968, regarding Mental Health Grant Proposal No. MH-09224-01, Laboratory of Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health.
- Schermann, A. Cognitive goals in the nursery school. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.



- Shipe, D., Vandenberg, S., & Brooke Williams, R. D. Neonatal Apgar ratings as related to intelligence and behavior in preschool children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 861-866.
- Sigel, I. E. The attainment of concepts. In M. Hoffman & L. Hoffman (Eds.), Review of child development research, Vol. 1. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1964.
- Sigel, I. E. & Hooper, F. H. Logical thinking in children. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Sigel, I. E., Roeper, A. & Hooper, F. H. A training procedure for acquisition of Piaget's conservation of quantity: A pilot study and its replication. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1966, 36, 301-311.
- Skeels, H. M. Effects of adoption on children from institutions. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Skeels, H. M. Some Iowa studies of the mental growth of children in relation to differentials of the environment: A summary.

  Yearbook of National Social Studies Education, 1940, 39, Part II, 281-308.
- Skeels, H. M. & Filmore, E. A. The mental development of children from underprivileged homes. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1937, 50, 427-439.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: I. Introduction. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 11-20.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: II. External reinforcement of conservation of weight and the operations of additions and subtractions. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 71-84.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: III. Extinction of conservation of weight acquired "normally" and by means of empirical controls on a balance. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 85-87.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: IV. Attempt at extinction of the visual components of the weight concept. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 153-155.



- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: V. Practice in conflict stituations without external reinforcement. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 156-160.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: VI. Practice on continuous vs. discontinuous material in problem situations without external reinforcement. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1961, 2, 203-210.
- Smedslund, J. The acquisition of conservation of substance and weight in children: VII. Conservation of discontinuous quantity and the operations of adding and taking away.

  Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1962, 3, 69-77.
- Smedslund, J. Development of concrete transitivity of length in children. Child Development, 1962, 35, 389-405.
- Smedslund, J. The effect of observation on children's representation of the spatial orientation of a water surface.

  Journal of Genetic Psychology, 1963, 102, 195-201.
- Smedslund, J. Microanalysis of concrete reasoning: III.
  Theoretical overview. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology,
  1966, 7, 164-167.
- Smedslund, J. Performance on measurement and pseudo-measurement tasks by five- to seven-year-old children. Scandinavian Journal of Psychology, 1966, 7, 81-92.
- Smilansky, S. <u>Progress report on a program to demonstrate ways</u>
  of using a year of kindergarten to promote cognitive abilities.

  Jerusalem: Henrietta Szold Institute--National Institute for Research in the Behavioral Sciences, 1964.
- Sonquist, H. D. & Kamii, C. K. Applying some Piagetian concepts in the classroom for the disadvantaged. Young Children, 1967, 22, 231-246.
- Sonquist, H. D. & Kamii, C. K. Applying some Piagetian concepts in the classroom for the disadvantaged. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Spiker, C. C. & Irwin, O. C. The relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1949, 14, 335-343.



- Stern, C. & Teager, J. Information value of feedback with preschool children. A. V. Communication Review, 1968, 16, 426-430.
- Straight, H. S. Syntax, semantics, and cognitive development. Master's thesis, University of Chicago, 1968.
- Sutton-Smith, B. Role of play in cognitive development. Young Children, 1967, 22, 360-3
- Sutton-Smith, B. The role of play in cognitive development.

  In W. W. Hartup & W. L. Smothergill (Eds.), The young child:

  Reviews of research. Washington, D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1967.
- Szeminska, A. The evolution of thought: Some applications of research findings to educational practice. In <u>European</u>

  research in cognitive development--Monographs of the Society for Research on Child Development, 1965, 30, (2, Whole No. 100).
- Uzgiris, I. C. Crdinality in the development of schemas for relating to objects. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional Infant:

  Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Uzgiris, I. C. Situational generality of conservation. Child Development, 1964, 35, 831-841.
- Uzgiris, I. C. & Hunt, J. McV. Toward ordinal scales of psychological development in infancy, 1969. Psychological Development Laboratory, University of Illinois, in preparation.
- Van den Daele, L. D. Continuity in the development of conceptual behavior in preschool children: A rejoinder. <u>Developmental</u> Psychology, 1970, 2, 303-305.
- Veron, P. E. Ability factors and environmental influences. American Psychologist, 1965, 9, 723-733.
- Vygotsky, L. S. Thought and language. Cambridge, Mass.: M. I. T. Press, 1962.
- Wachs, T., Uzgiris, I. C. & Hunt, J. McV. <u>Cognitive development in infants of different age levels and from differing environmental backgrounds</u>. Champaign, Ill.: Psychological Development Laboratory, University of Illinois, 1967.
- Walk, R. D. & Gibson, E. J. Visual depth perception in infants.

  Psychological Monographs, 1961, 75, No. 15.



- Wallace, J. G. Concept growth and the education of the child.

  Upton Park, England: National Foundation for Educational.

  Research, 1965.
- Wallach, L. On the bases of conservation. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Wallach, L. & Sprott, R. L. Inducing number conservation in children. Child Development, 1964, 35, 1057-1071.
- Wallach, L., Wall, A. J., & Anderson, L. Number conservation: The roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction and misleading perceptual cues. Child Development, 1967, 38, 425-442.
- Wallach, M. A. Research on children's thinking. In H. W. Stevenson (Ed.), Child psychology (Sixty-second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1963.
- Wann, K. D., Dorn, M., & Liddle, E. A. <u>Fostering intellectual</u> development in young children. New York: Teachers College Press, 1962.
- Watts, A. F. The language and mental development of children. London: D. C. Heath, 1944.
- Weir, M. W. Children's behavior in probabilistic tasks. Young Children, 1967, 23, 90-105.
- Weisberg, A. Use of symbols for identification with three-year-olds. Young Children, 1967, 23, 81-86.
- Weisberg, P. Operant procedures for the establishment of stimulus control in two-year-old infants. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 81-95.
- White, B. L. The initial coordination of sensorimotor schemas in human infants--Piaget's ideas and the role of experience.

  In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- White, B. L., Castle, P. & Held, R. Observations on the development of visually directed reaching behavior. Child Development, 1964, 35, 349-364.
- White, B. L., Held, R., & Castle, P. Experience in early human development: Observations on the development of visually-directed reaching. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.



- White, S. H. Evidence for a heirarchial arrangement of learning processes. In L. P. Lipsitt & C. C. Spiker (Eds.), Advances in child development and behavior, Vol. II. New York: Academic Press, 1965.
- Whiteman, M., Brown, B., & Deutsch, M. Some effects of social class and race on children's language and intellectual abilities. In Institute for Developmental Studies, Studies in deprivation. New York: Author, 1966.
- Wilkin, H. A., Birnbaum, J., Lomonaco, S., Lehr, S., & Herman, J. L. Cognitive patterning in congenitally totally blind children. Child Development, 1968, 39, /67-786.
- Winer, G. H. An analysis of the role of set in the child's acquisition of number conservation. Paper presented at the Eastern Psychological Association meetings, New York, April 1966.
- Wohlwill, J. F. Developmental studies of perception. <u>Psychological Bulletin</u>, 1960, 57, 249-288.
- Wohlwill, J. F. From perception to inference: A dimension of cognitive development. In W. Kessen & C. Kuhlman (Eds.),

  Thought in the young child--Child Development Monographs,
  1962, 27, No. 2 (Serial No. 83).
- Wohlwill, J. F. Piaget's theory of the development of intelligence in the concrete operations period. American Journal of Mental Deficiency Monograph Supplement, 1966, 70, 57-83.
- Wohlwill, J. F. Readiness, transfer of learning and the development of cognitive structures. Paper presented at meetings of the Canadian Psychological Association, Montreal, June 1966.
- Wohlwill, J. F. & Lowe, R. C. Experimental analyses of the development of the conservation of number. Child Development, 1962, 33, 153-167.
- Wolff, J. L. Effect of subject-determined verbalizations on discrimination learning in preschoolers. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1969, <u>60</u>, 261-266.
- Wright, J. C. & Kagan, J. <u>Basic cognitive processes in children--</u>
  <u>Monograph of the Society for Research in Child Development</u>,
  1963, 28, No. 2.
- Zaphorets, A. V. The development of perception in the preschool child. In P. Mussen (Ed.), <u>European research in cognitive development--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development</u>, 1965, 30, No. 100.





- Zimiles, H. Conceptual thinking in young children as a function of age and social class background. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Zimiles, H. The development of conservation and differentiation of number--Child Development Monographs, 1966, 31, (6, Whole No. 108).
- Zimiles, H. A note of Piaget's concept of conservation. Ch'.ld <u>Development</u>, 1963, 34, 691-695.
- Zinchenko, V. P. & Lomov, B. F. The functions of hand and eye movements in the process of perception. <u>Problems of Psychology</u>, 1960, <u>1</u>, 12-26.
- Zucker, J. S. Impulsivity-reflixivity in preschool Head Start and middle class children. <u>Journal of Learning Disabilities</u>, 1968, <u>1</u>, 578-583.



## LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

- Abt, I. A., Adler, H. M., & Bartelme, P. The relationship between the onset of speech and intelligence. <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u>, 1929, 93, 1351-1355.
- Adams, R. D. The influence of environmental deprivation on the communication processes of the disadvantaged child in terms of speech and language and their effects on learning and higher mental processes. Special Education Review, 1968, 23, 9-29.
- Agard, F. & Dunkel, H. An investigation of second-language teaching. Boston: Ginn, 1948.
- Aiken, R. A transformational analysis of sentence recognition.

  <u>Dissertation Abstracts</u>, 1969, 29(10-B), 3754.
- Allen, H. B. (Ed.) Readings in applied English linguistics. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1958.
- Anastasi, A. & D'Angelo, R. A comparison of Negro and white preschool children in language development and Goodenough Drawa-Man I.Q. <u>Journal of Genetic Psychology</u>, 1952, <u>81</u>, 147-165.
- Anshen, R. (Ed.) Language: An inquiry into its meaning and function. New York: Harper, 1957.
- Arnold, R. D. & Taylor, T. H. Mexican-Americans and language learning. Childhood Education, 1969, 46, 149-154.
- Badt, M. I. Levels of abstraction in vocabulary definitions of mentally retarded school children. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1958, 63, 241-246.
- Bailey, B. Linguistics in non-standard language patterns. In Center for Applied Linguistics, Non-standard speech and the teaching of English. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics, National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Bailey, B. Some aspects of the impact of linguistics on language teaching in disadvantaged communities. Elementary English, 1968, 45, 570-579.
- Bailey, B. Toward a new perspective in Negro English dialectology.

  <u>American Speech</u>, 1965, 40, 171-177.



- Baldwin, C. M. The role of verbal interaction in the cognitive development of preschool children. Paper presented to Conference on Improvement of Nursery School Curriculum, May 1963.
- Barbe, W. B. Reading and language in the instruction of young children. <u>Education</u>, 1968, 89, 18-21.
- Bayley, N. <u>Bayley scales</u> of <u>infant development</u>. New York: Psychological Corp., 1969.
- Bellugi, U. & Brown, R. W. The acquisition of language--Monograph of the Society for Research on Child Development, 1964, 29, (1, Whole No. 92).
- Bellugi-Klima, U. Evaluating the child's language competence. Unpublished paper, April 1968. Available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
- Berko, J. & Brown, R. Psycholinguistic research methods. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.), <u>Handbook of research methods in child development</u>. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Bernstein, B. Language and social class. <u>British Journal of Sociology</u>, 1960, <u>11(1)</u>, 271-276.
- Bernstein, B. Social class and linguistic development: A theory of social learning. In A. H. Halsey, J. Floud, & C. A. Anderson (Eds.), Education, economy, and society. New York: Free Press, 1961.
- Berryman, J. D. Oral evocation of vocalization. American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1969, 73, 611-615.
- Bishop, L. Some relationships between the frequency of infants' vocalizations and mothers' behaviors. American Psychologist, 1960, 15, 394.
- Bloom, L. Language development: Form and function in emerging grammars. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1968.
- Boat, B. M. & Clifton, C., Jr. Verbal mediation in four-year-old children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 505-514.
- Braine, M. D. S. On learning the grammatical order of words.

  <u>Psychological Review</u>, 1963, 70, 323-348.
- Braine, M. D. S. The ontogeny of English phrase structure: The first phase. Language, 1963, 39, 1-13.



- Brigham, T. A. & Sherman, J. A. An experimental analysis of verbal imitation in preschool children. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 151-160.
- Brooks, N. <u>Language and language learning--Theory and practice</u>.

  New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1960.
- Brown, B. R. & Deutsch, M. Some effects of social class and race on children's language and intellectual abilities:

  A new look at an old problem. Paper read to the Society for Research in Child Development, March 1964.
- Brown, R. W. The development of WH-questions in child speech.

  Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 1968, 1,
  279-290.
- Brown, R. W. A study in language and cognition. <u>Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology</u>, 1954, 49, 454-462.
- Brown, R. W. Words and things. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1958.
- Brown, R. W. & Bellugi, U. Three processes in the child's acquisition of syntax. <u>Harvard Education Review</u>, 1964, 34, 133-151.
- Brown, R. W. & Berko, J. Word association and the acquisition of grammar. Child Development, 1960, 31, 1-14.
- Brown, R. W., Cazden, C., & Bellugi, U. The child's grammar from 1 to 3. Paper presented at Minnesota Symposium on Child Psychology, Minneapolis, 1967.
- Brown, R W. & Fraser, C. The acquisition of syntax--Child Development Monographs, 1964, 29, 43-79.
- Brown, R. W. & Hanlon, C. Derivational complexity and order of acquisition in child speech. Paper presented at Carnegie-Mellon Symposium of Cognitive Psychology, Pittsburgh, 1968.
- Burks, H. L., Good, J. A., Higginbotham, E. S., & Hoffman, C. A. Treatment of language lags in a psychotherapeutic nursery school. Journal of Special Education, 1967, 1, 197-206.
- Carroll, J. B. <u>Language and thought</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964.
- Carroll, J. B. Language development in children. In S. Saporta (Ed.), <u>Psycholinguistics</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.
- Carroll, J. B. The study of language. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1953.



- Carrow, M. A. Development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Dis</u>orders, 1968, 33, 99-111.
- Case, D. & Collinson, J. M. The development of formal thinking in verbal comprehension. <u>British Journal of Educational</u> Psychology, 1962, 32, 103-111.
- Cawley, J. T. Psycholinguistic characteristics of preschool children. <u>Training School Bulletin</u>, 1967, 64, 95-101.
- Cazden, C. B. Acquisition of noun and verb inflections. Child Development, 1968, 39, 433-448.
- Cazden, C. B. Environmental assistance to the child's acquisition of grammar. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Harvard University, 1965.
- Cazden, C. B. The neglected situation in child language research and education. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Cazden, C. B. Some implications of research on language development for pre-school education. In R. D. Hess & R. M. Bear (Eds.), Early education: Current theory, research, and action. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Cazden, C. B. Subcultural differences in child language: An inter-disciplinary review. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1966, 12, 185-219.
- Cazden, C. B. Subcultural differences in child language: An interdisciplinary review. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood</u> <u>education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Cazden, C. B. Suggestions from studies of early language acquisition. Childhood Education, 1969, 46, 127-131.
- Chappell, P. F. Early development of awareness of lexical units and their syntactic relations. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association National Convention, Los Angeles, 1968.
- Chastain, K. Prediction of success in audiolingual and cognitive classes. Language Learning, 1969, 19, 27-40.
- Chomsky, N. Aspects of the theory of snytax. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1965.



- Chomsky, N. Syntactic structures. The Hague: Mouton, 1957.
- Cofer, C. N. & Musgrave, B. <u>Verbal behavior and verbal learning</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963.
- Cohen, B. D. & Klein, J. Z. Referent communication in school age children. Child Development, 1968, 39, 597-609.
- Corbin, R. & Crosby, M. (Eds.) <u>Language programs for the disad-vantaged</u>. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Crocker, J. R. Phonological model of children's articulation competence. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 203-213.
- Davis, A. Teaching language and reading to disadvantaged Negro children. Elementary English, 1965, 42, 791-797.
- Dawe, H. C. A study of the effect of an educational program upon language development and related mental functions in young children. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1942, <u>11</u>, 200-209.
- Deese, J. Psycholinguistics. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1970.
- Deutsch, M. The role of social class in language development and cognition. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1965, 35, 78-88.
- Dickie, J. P. Effectiveness of structured (traditional) methods of language training. In M. A. Brottman (Ed.), Language remediation for the disadvantaged preschool child-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, 33, 62-79.
- Dillard, J. L. Negro children's dialect in the inner city. The Florida Foreign Language Reporter, 1967, 2.
- Dillard, J. L. The Urban Language Study of the Center for Applied Linguistics. <u>Linguistic Reporter</u>, 1967, 8, 1-2.
- Dreher, B. B. Adults reconstruction of the form and content of children's speech. Speech Monographs, 1968, 35, 470-475.
- Engel, Rose C. <u>Language motivating experiences for young children</u>. Van Nuys, Calif.: Don Figge Associates, 1968.
- Engelmann, S. How to construct effective language programs for the poverty child. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Entwisle, D. R. Semantic systems of children: Some assessments of social class and ethnic differences. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Entwisle, D. R. <u>Word associations of young children</u>. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.
- Ervin, S. M. Changes with age in verbal determinants of word-association. American Journal of Psychology, 1961, 74, 361-372.
- Ervin, S. M. Imitation and structural change in children's language. In E. Lenneberg (Ed.), New directions in the study of language. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1964.
- Ervin, S. M. Imitations in the speech of two-year-olds. Paper read at American Psychological Association, Philadelphia, August 1963.
- Ervin, S. M. & Miller, W. R. Language development. In H. W. Stevenson (Ed.), Child psychology (Sixty-second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1963.
- Flavell, J. The development of role-taking and communication skills in children. New York: Wiley, 1968.
- Fletcher, H. Speech and hearing in communication. New York: Van Nostrand, 1953.
- Fodor, J. A. How to learn to talk: Some simple ways. In F. Smith and G. A. Miller (Eds.), The genesis of language: A psycholinguistic approach. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
- Fodor, J. A. & Katz, J. (Eds.) The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.:

  Prentice-Hall, 1964.
- Fraunfelker, B., de Meritt, S., de Meritt, C., & Smith, D. Development of methodology for obtaining and analyzing spontaneous
  verbalizations used by prekindergarten children in selected Head
  Start programs. Unpublished report, Rutgers University, Graduate
  School of Education, New Brunswick, N. J., 1965.
- Friedlander, B. F. Receptive language development in infancy:

  Issues and problems. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1970, 16, 7-52.
- Gahagan, G. A. & Gahagan, D. M. Paired-associate learning as partial validation of a language development program. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1119-1131.



- Gamlin, P. J. Sentence processing as a function of syntax, short term memory capacity: The meaningfulness of the stimulus and age. Dissertation Abstracts, 1968, 29(6-B), 2218.
- Gleason, H. A. An introduction to descriptive linguistics. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.
- Goda, S. & Smith, K. Speech stimulation practices among mothers of preschool children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1959, <u>24</u>, 150-153.
- Gombar, W. Influence of speech on language development. Education, 1968, 89, 99-102.
- Goodma, K. S. A psycholinguistic view of reading comprehension.

  In G. B. Schick & M. M. May (Eds.), New frontiers in collegeadult reading (Fifteenth Yearbook of the National Reading
  Conference). Milwaukee, Wisc.: The National Reading Conference, 1966.
- Goulet, L. R. The effect of verbalization on discrimination learning and transfer in nursery school children. <u>Journal of</u> Experimental Child Psychology, 1969, 7, 479-484.
- Gunderson, D. V. Language development in its social context. Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh, 1967.
- Hart, B. M. & Risley, T. R. Establishing use of descriptive adjectives in the spontaneous speech of disadvantaged preschool children. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 109-120.
- Hass, W. A. Implications of developmental psycholinguistics for language curricula in early education. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association National Convention, Los Angeles, February 1969.
- Hass, W. A. Noun phrases and labeling in nursery school children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, 1964.
- Hass, W. A. & Wepman, J. M. Surface structure, deep structure, and transformations: A model for syntactic development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 303-311.
- Herriot, P. Comprehension of syntax. Child Development, 1968, 39, 273-282.
- Hobson, A. Systematic language modeling. Contemporary Education, 1969, 40, 225-227.
- Hockett, C. F. A course in modern linguistics. New York: Macmillan, 1958.



- Housten, S. H. A diachronic examination of the linguistic universal. ASHA, 1968, 10, 247-249.
- Howe, E. Communication: Early start vital. <u>Times Educational</u> Supplement, 1968, 2782, 463.
- Hymes, D. Language in culture and society. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Irwin, O. C. Development of speech during infancy: Curve of phonemic frequencies. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1947, 37, 187-193.
- Irwin, O. C. Infant speech: Consonant sounds according to manner of articulation. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1947, 12, 402-404.
- Irwin, O. C. Infant speech: Development of vowel sounds. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1948, <u>13</u>, 31-34.
- Irwin, O. C. Infant speech: The effect of family occupational status and of age in use of sound types. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1948, 13, 224-226.
- Irwin, O. C. Infant speech: The effect of family status and age of sound frequency. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1948, 13, 320-323.
- Irwin, O. C. Infant speech: Effect of systematic reading of stories. Journal of Speech and Hearing Research, 1960, 3, 187-190.
- Irwin, O. C. Language and communication. In P. H. Mussen (Ed.),

  Handbook of research methods in child development. New York:

  Wiley, 1960.
- Jakobvits, L. & Miron, M. (Eds.) Reading in the psychology of language. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967.
- John, V. & Goldstein, L. The social context of language acquisition. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 265-275.
- John, V. P. & Horner, V. M. Bilingualism and the Spanish-speaking child. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- John, V. P. & Moskovitz, S. Language acquisition and development in early childhood. In A. H. Marckwardt (Ed.), <u>Linguistics in school programs</u> (Sixty-ninth Yearbook of the National Society of the Study of Education). Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1970.



- Joynt, D. & Cambourne, B. Psycholinguistic development and the control of behavior: Replication of A. R. Luria's study.

  <u>British Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1968, 38, 249-260.
- Karnes, M. B. Helping young children develop language skills:

  <u>A book of activities</u>. Washington, D.C.: Council for Exceptional Children, 1968.
- Karnes, M. B., Teska, J. A. & Hodgins, A. S. The effects of four programs of classroom intervention on the intellectual and language development of 4-year-old disadvantaged children.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 58-76.
- Klima, E. S. & Bellugi, U. Syntatic regularities in the speech of children. In J. Lyons & R. J. Wales (Eds.), <u>Psycho-linguistics Papers</u>. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1966.
- Kohlberg, L., Yaeger, J., & Hjertholm, E. Private speech: Four studies and a review of theories. Child Development, 1968, 39, 691-736.
- Korner, A. F., Chuck, B., & Dontchos, S. Organismic determinants of spontaneous oral behavior in neonates. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1145-1157.
- Krauss, R. M. & Rotter, G. S. Communication abilities of children as a function of status and age. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1968, 14, 161-173.
- Kuenne, M. R. Experimental investigation of the relation of language to transposition behavior in young children. <u>Journal of Experimental Psychology</u>, 1946, <u>36</u>, 471-490.
- Labov, W. The logic of nonstandard English. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Lakoff, R. Transformational grammar and language teaching. <u>Language Learning</u>, 1969, <u>19</u>, 117-140.
- Lavatelli, C. S. An approach to language learning. Young Children, 1969, 24, 368-376.
- Lee, L. L. Developmental sentence types: A method for comparing normal and deviant syntactic development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1966, 31, 311-330.
- Lee, L. L. Recent studies in language acquisition.  $\frac{ASHA}{11}$ , 1969,  $\frac{11}{10}$ , 272-274.



- Lehman, J. U. A suggested approach for evaluation of early language competence. Paper presented at 48th International Council for Exceptional Children Convention, Chicago, 1970.
- Lenneberg, E. H. <u>Biological foundations of language</u>. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Lenneberg, E. H. New directions in the study of language. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
- Lenneberg, E. H. What is meant by a biological approach to language? American Annals of the Deaf, 1970, 115, 67-72.
- Liublinskaya, A. A. The development of children's speech and thought. In B. Simon (Ed.), <u>Psychology in the Soviet Union</u>. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957.
- Loban, W. A sustained program of language learning. In R. Corbin & M. Crosby (Eds.), Language programs for the disadvantaged. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965.
- Luria, A. R. The directive function of speech: Its development in early childhood. <u>Word</u>, 1959, <u>15</u>, 341-352.
- Luria, A. R. The role of speech in the regulation of normal and abnormal behavior. New York: Liveright, 1961.
- Luria, A. R. & Yudovich, F. Speech and the development of mental processes in the child. London: Staples Press, 1966.
- Mallitskaya, M. K. On the use of pictures to develop speech understanding in children at the end of the first and during the second year of life. Voprosy Psikhologii, 1960, 3, 122-126.
- Marquard, R. L. Language development: A proposal for improvement. Elementary English, 1968, 45, 1077-1079.
- Marshall, H. R. Relations between home experiences and children's use of language in play interactions with peers. <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1961, <u>75</u>, (5, Whole No. 509).
- McAfee, O. An oral language program for early childhood. In National Council of Teachers of English, Promising practices in the teaching of English. Champaign, Ill.: Author, 1968.
- McAfee, O. The right words. Young Children, 1967, 23, 74-78.
- McCarthy, D. Language development in children. In L. Carmichael (Ed.), The manual of child psychology. New York: Wiley, 1954.



- McCarthy, D. <u>Language development of the preschool child--Institute of Child Welfare Monographs</u>. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1930.
- McNeill, D. The creation of language by children. In J. Lyons & R. J. Wales (Eds.), <u>Psycholinguistics papers</u>. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1966.
- McNeill, D. Developmental psycholinguistics. In F. Smith & G. A. Miller (Eds.), <u>The genesis of language</u>. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
- McNeill, D. Developmental psycholinguistics. In G. Lindzey (Ed.), Handbook of social psychology. (2nd ed.) Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1968.
- Meier, J. Some results of New Nursery School language research.

  Childhood Education, 1968, 45, 228.
- Menyuk, P. Alteration of rules in children's grammar. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior</u>, 1964, 3, 480-488.
- Menyuk, P. Language theories and educational practices. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Menyuk, P. A preliminary evaluation of grammatical capacity in children. <u>Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior</u>, 1963, 2, 429-439.
- Menyuk, P. The role of distinctive features in children's acquisition of phonology. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1968, <u>11</u>, 138-146.
- Menyuk, P. The sentences children use. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1969.
- Menyuk, P. Syntactic rules used by children from preschool through first grade. Child Development, 1964, 35, 533-546.
- Menyuk, P. Syntactic structures in the language of children. Child Development, 1963, 34, 407-422.
- Menyuk, P. & Anderson, S. Children's identification and reproduction of /w/, /r/, & /1/. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Research</u>, 1969, 12, 39-52.
- Miller, G. A. Language and communication. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951.
- Miller, W. & Erwin, S. The development of grammar in child language.

  <u>Child Development Monographs</u>, 1964, 29, 9-34.





- Millikan, C. H. & Darley, F. L. (Eds.) <u>Brain mechanism underly-ing speech and language</u>. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1967.
- Muskat-Tabakowska, E. The notions of competence and performance in language teaching. <u>Language Learning</u>, 1969, <u>19</u>, 41-54.
- National Council of Teachers of English. Social dialects and language learning. Champaign, Ill.: Author, 1965.
- Neely, M. M. Function of syntactic structures in recall of spoken English by individuals with language deficits. <u>Dissertation Abstracts</u>, 1969, 29(9-A), 3247.
- Neville, M. H. Effects of oral and echoic responses in beginning reading. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1968, <u>59</u>, 362-369.
- Nielsen, W. R. Experiences and language. Childhood Education, 1969, 46, 135-138.
- Noal, D. Comparative study of the relationship between the quality of the child's language usage and quality and types of language used in the home. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1953, 37, 161-167.
- O'Donnell, R. C., Griffin, W. J., & Norris, R. C. Grammatical structures in the speech of children: A transformational analysis. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1967, <u>36</u>, 70-77.
- O'Donnell, R. C., Griffin, W. J., & Norris, R. C. Syntax of kinder-garten and elementary school children. <u>National Council of Teachers of English Reports</u>, 1967, 8.
- Olim, E. G. Maternal language styles and cognitive development of children. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.
- Olim, E. G. Mothers' language and childrens' cognitive styles.
  Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1965.
- Olim, E. G., Hess, R. D., & Shipman, V. C. Maternal language styles and their implications for children's cognitive development. Paper read at American Psychological Association, Chicago, September 1965.
- Olsen, M. Language learning on the bus ride to school. Young Children, 1968, 24, 81-83.
- Osser, H. Biological and social factors in language development. In F. Williams (Ed.), <u>Language and poverty</u>. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Painter, G. The effect of a structured tutorial program on the cognitive and language development of culturally disadvantaged infants. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 279-294.
- Peine, H. A., Gregerson, G. F., & Sloane, H. N., Jr. A program to increase vocabulary and spontaneous verbal behavior. Mental Retardation, 1970, 8(2), 38-44.
- Peisach, E. C. Children's comprehension of teacher and peer speech.

  Child Development, 1965, 36, 468-480.
- Petrov, J. A. Completed research studies and instructional materials for language development under NDEA Act of 1958, Title 6, Sec. 602. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Studies, U. S. Office of Education, 1969.
- Piaget, J. The language and thought of the child. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1926.
- Quereshi, M. Y. Patterns of psycholinguistic development during early and middle childhood. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1967, 27, 353-365.
- Ratner, S. C., Gawronski, J. J., & Rice, F. E. The variable of concurrent action in the language of children: Effects of delayed speech feedback. <u>Psychological Record</u>, 1964, <u>14</u>, 47-56.
- Reich, R. Puppetry: A language tool. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1968, 34, 621-623.
- Rich, D. Spurring language creativity in young children. Young Children, 1968, 23, 175-177.
- Risley, T. R. & Hart, B. Developing correspondence between the non-verbal and verbal behavior of preschool children. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 267-282.
- Roeper, A. & Sigel, I. E. Finding the clue to children's thought processes. In W. W. Hartup & W. L. Smothergill (Eds.), The young child: Reviews of research. Washington, D.C.:
  National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1967.
- Rosenstein, J. & MacGinitie, W. H. (Eds.) <u>Verbal behavior of the deaf child</u>. New York: Teachers College Press, 1969.
- Ruddell, R. B. <u>Linguistics and language learning</u>. Redwood City, Calif.: Bay Region Instructional Television for Education, 1967.
- Sailar, W., Guess, D., Rutherford, G., & Baer, D. M. Control of tantrum behavior by operant techniques during experimental verbal training. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 237-243.



- Sander, E. K. How significant is a baby's babbling? <u>Elementary</u> English, 1969, 46, 80-84.
- Saporta, S. (Ed.) <u>Psycholinguistics</u>: <u>A book of readings</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1961.
- Schiefelbusch, R. Language development and language modification. In N. Haring & R. Schiefelbusch (Eds.), Methods in special education. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.
- Seidler, A. The kindergarten teacher conducts a speech program on her own. The Elementary School Journal, 1968, 69, 44-51.
- Shriner, T. H. Review of mean length of response as a measure of expressive language development in children. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 61-67.
- Shuy, R., Wolfram, W., & Riley, W. <u>Linguistic correlates of speech</u>
  stratification in <u>Detroit speech</u>. Final Report, Cooperative
  Research Project 6, 1347. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Office of
  Education, 1967.
- Siegel, G. M. Vocal conditioning in infants: From reflexive vocalization to babbling. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, 34, 3-19.
- Sinclair-de-Zwart, H. Developmental psycholinguistics. In D. Elkind & J. H. Flavell (Eds.), Studies in cognitive development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Skinner, B. F. <u>Verbal behavior</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1957.
- Sklar, M. How children learn to speak. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services, 1969.
- Slobin, D. I. The acquisition of Russian as a native language. In F. Smith & G. A. Miller (Eds.), The genesis of language. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
- Smith, F. & Miller, G. A. (Eds.) <u>The genesis of language</u>. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966.
- Smith, H. L. English morphophonies -- Monograph No. 10. Oneonta, N. Y.: New York State English Council, 1968.
- Spiker, C. C. & Irwin, O. C. The relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. <u>Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders</u>, 1949, <u>14</u>, 335-343.



- Staats, A. W. & Staats, C. K. A comparison of the development of speech and reading behavior with implications for research. Child Development, 1962, 33, 831-846.
- Stern, C. Language competencies of young children. Young Children, 1966, 22, 44-50.
- Stern, C. & Gupta, W. Echoic responding of disadvantaged preschool children as a function of speech modeled. <u>Journal of School Psychology</u>, 1970, 8(1), 24-27.
- Stewart, W. Continuity and change in American Negro dialects. Florida Foreign Language Reporter, 1968, 6.
- Stewart, W. Foreign language teaching methods in quasi-foreign language situations. In Center for Applied Linguistics,

  Non-standard speech and the teaching of English. Washington,
  D.C.: Author, 1965.
- Stewart, W. Sociolinguistic factors in the history of American Negro dialects. Florida Foreign Language Reporter, 1967, 5.
- Stewart, W. Urban Negro speech: Sociolinguistic factors affecting English teaching. In R. Shoy (Ed.), <u>Social dialects and</u> <u>language learning</u>. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1964.
- Stodolsky, S. S. Maternal behavior and language and concept formation in Negro pre-school children: An inquiry into process. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1965.
- Straight, H. S. Syntax, semantics, and cognitive development.

  Master's thesis, University of Chicago, 1968.
- Surber, R. F. Puppetry--A language tool. <u>Exceptional Children</u>, 1968, 34, 621-634.
- Templin, M. C. <u>Certain language skills in children</u>. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1957.
- Tikofsky, R. S. Recent developments in psycholinguistics. ASHA, 1969, 11, 315-317.
- Todd, G. A. & Palmer, B. Social reinforcement of infant babbling. Child Development, 1968, 39, 591-596.
- Turner, E. A. & Rommentveit, R. Acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. Child Development, 1967, 38, 649-660.



- United States Office of Education. Speech and language development program, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Washington, D.C.: Author, 1969.
- Vygotsky, L. S. <u>Thought and language</u>. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1962.
- Wann, K. D., Dorn, M. S., & Liddle, E. A. <u>Fostering intellectual</u> development in young children. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1962.
- Watts, A. F. The language and mental development of children. London: D. C. Heath, 1944.
- Weintraub, S. Oral language and reading. Reading Teacher, 1968, 21, 769.
- Weir, R. H. Language in the crib. The Hague: Mouton, 1962.
- Wessell, M. H. Language development program for a blind language-disordered preschool girl: A case report. <u>Journal of Speech</u> and <u>Hearing Disorders</u>, 1969, <u>34</u>, 267-274.
- Whipp, L. Child as a language teacher. Elementary English, 1969, 46, 466-470.
- White, E. M. Linguistic learning cycles. Reading Teacher, 1968, 21, 411-415.
- Whiteman, M., Brown, B., & Deutsch, M. Some elects of social class and race on children's language and intellectual abilities. In Institute for Developmental Studies, Studies in deprivation. New York: Author, 1966.
- Wight, B. W., Gloniger, M. F., & Keeve, J. P. Cultural deprivation:
  Operational definition in terms of language development.

  American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1970, 40, 77-86.
- Winitz, H. Articulatory acquisition and behavior. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.
- Winitz, H. Language skills of male and female kindergarten children.

  Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, 1959, 2, 377-386.
- Wolff, J. L. Effect of subject-determined verbalizations on discrimination learning in preschoolers. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, 1969, 60, 261-266.
- Wolski, W. Language development of normal children four, five, and six years of age as measured by the Michigan Picture Language Inventory. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, 1962.



- Wood, B. S. Implications of psycholinguistics for elementary speech programs. Speech Teacher, 1968, 17, 183-192.
- Woodward, V. A. Young children initiate their own listening experiences. Young Children, 1965, 21, 9-12.
- Yamamoto, K. Socio-economic status of children and acquisition of grammar. <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1966, 60, 71-74.
- Zale, E. M. (Ed.) <u>Language and language behavior</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968.



## PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

- Auxter, D. Preschool physical education opportunities: Early programs develop basic motor skills. <u>Illinois School</u> <u>Journal</u>, 1968, 48, 266-270.
- Ball, T. S. The effectiveness of sensory-motor training in promoting generalized body image development. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, 1, 387-396.
- Bayley, N. The development of motor abilities during the first three years--Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1935.
- Bene, E. & Anthony, J. <u>Family relations test</u>: A <u>space oriented</u> <u>approach to curriculum</u>. Seattle, Wash.: Special Child Publications, 1967.
- Corman, H. H. & Escalona, S. K. Stages of sensorimotor development: A replication study. <u>Merrill-Palmer Quarterly</u>, 1969, 15, 351-362.
- Davis, C. M. Results of the self-selection of diets by young children. In W. E. Martin & C. B. Stendler (Eds.), Readings in child development. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1954.
- Dawson, W. W. & Edwards, R. W. Motor development of retarded children. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1965, <u>21</u>, 223.
- Eichorn, D. H. Variations in growth rate. Childhood Education, 1968, 44, 286-291.
- Fruhling, M. & Basmajian, J. V. A note on the conscious controls of motor units by children under six. <u>Journal of Motor Behavior</u>, 1969, <u>1</u>, 65-67.
- Haikal, D. J. Impact of a health education project on preschool children. <u>International Journal of Health</u> Education, 1969, 12, 192-197.
- Haith, M. M. The response of the human newborn to visual movement.

  Journal of Experimental Psychology, 1966, 3, 235-243.
- Keeran, C. V., Jr., Grove, F., & Zachofsky, T. Assessing the play-ground skills of the severely retarded. Mental Retardation, 1969, 7(3), 29-32.



- Meredith, H. V. Body size of contemporary groups of preschool children studied in different parts of the world. Child Development, 1968, 39, 335-377.
- O'Connor, C. Day-to-day difference between dominant and nondominant grip strength in preschool children. <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 1970, 30, 676.
- Painter, G. The effect of a rhythmic and sensory motor activity program on perceptual motor spatial abilities of kinder-garten children. Exceptional Children, 1966, 33, 113-116.
- Taft, L. T. & Cohen, H. J. Neonatal and infant reflexology. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- White, B. L. The initial coordination of sensorimotor schemas in human infants: Piaget's ideas and the role of experience. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- White, B. L. & Held, R. Experience in early human development:

  Plasticity of sensorimotor development in the human infant.

  In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- White, B. L. & Held, R. Plasticity of sensorimotor development in the human infant. In J. F. Rosenblith & W. Allinsmith (Eds.), The causes of behavior: Readings in child development and educational psychology. (2nd ed.) Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1966.
- Wishik, S. M. <u>Feeding your child</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1955.
- Zinchenko, V. P. & Lomov, B. F. The functions of hand and eye movements in the process of perception. Problems of Psychology, 1960, 1, 12-26.



## SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- Anderson, J. E. Personality organization in children. American Psychologist, 1948, 3, 409-416.
- Arieti, S. The role of cognition in the development of inner reality. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Arsenian, J. M. Young children in an insecure situation. <u>Journal</u> of <u>Abnormal</u> and <u>Social Psychology</u>, 1943, <u>38</u>, 225-247.
- Axline, V. Dibs--In search of self. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964.
- Bach, G. R. Young children's play fantasies. <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, 1945, <u>59</u>, (2, Whole No. 272).
- Ball, T. S. The effectiveness of sensory-motor training in promoting generalized body image development. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, 1, 387-396.
- Bandura, A. & Walters, R. H. Social learning and personality development, New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.
- Baruch, D. W. New ways in discipline. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1949.
- Baumrind, D. & Black, A. E. Socialization practices associated with dimensions of competence in preschool boys and girls. Child Development, 1967, 38, 291-327.
- Beller, E. K. Dependency and independence in young children. <u>Journal</u> of Genetic Psychology, 1955, 87, 25-35.
- Berenda, R. W. The influence of the group on the judgments of children. New York: King's Crown Press, 1950.
- Beres, D. & Obers, S. The effects of extreme deprivation in infancy on psychic structure in adolescence. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 5. New York: International Universities Press, 1950.
- Bernstein, B. A socio-linguistic approach to social learning. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Bernstein, B. A sociolinguistic approach to socialization: With some reference to educability. In F. Williams (Ed.), Language and poverty. Chicago: Markham, 1970.



- Biber, B. A learning-teaching paradigm integrating intellectual and affective processes. In E. M. Bower & W. G. Hollister (Eds.), <u>Behavioral science frontiers in education</u>. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Bowlby, J. <u>Maternal care and mental health: Deprivation of maternal care.</u> New York: Schocken Books, 1966.
- Bozhovich, L. I. & Slavina, L. S. Soviet psychology of character training. Soviet Education, 1968, 11, 3-15.
- Brandwine, A. Upbringing of children in kibbutzim of Israel.

  Young Children, 1969, 24, 265-272.
- Buell, J., Stoddard, P., Harris, F. K., & Baer, D. M. Collateral social development accompanying reinforcement of outdoor play in a preschool child. <u>Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis</u>, 1968, 1, 167-174.
- Caldwell, B. M. & Richmond, J. B. Social class level and stimulation potential of the home. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Exceptional</u> <u>infant</u>: <u>Vol. 1--The normal infant</u>. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Carl, J. An experimental study of the effect of nurturance of preschool children. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, State University of Iowa, 1949.
- Cass, J. E. Nursery school education--Its socializing effects. Education, 1967, 87, 463-466.
- Chess, S. Temperament in the normal infant. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.),

  The Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York:
  Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Chess, S., Thomas, A., & Birch, H. Your child is a person. New York: Viking Press, 1965.
- Clark, A. H., Wyon, S. M., & Richards, M. P. M. Free play in nursery school children. <u>Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry</u>, 1969, <u>10</u>, 205-216.
- Cohen, W. J. Developmental approach to social challenges. Children, 1968, 15, 211-213.
- Collard, R. R. Social and play responses of first-born infants in an unfamiliar situation. Child Development, 1968, 39, 325-334.



- Cox, F. N. & Campbell, D. Young children in a new situation with and without their mothers. Child Development, 1968, 39, 123-131.
- Cunningham, R., Elzi, A., Hall, J. A., Farrell, M., & Roberts, M. Understanding group behavior of boys and girls. New York: Teachers College Press, 1951.
- Deal, T. N. Children, reasoning and interpersonal relations. Childhood Education, 1969, 45, 291-293.
- Decarie, T. G. <u>Intelligence and affectivity in early childhood:</u>

  <u>An experimental study of Jean Piaget's object concept and object relations.</u> (Translated by P. Brandt and L. W. Brandt.)

  New York: International Universities Press, 1966.
- Deutsch, M. Early social environment: Its influence in school adaptation. In F. M. Hechinger (Ed.), <u>Pre-school education today</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1966.
- Deutsch, M. Facilitating development in the pre-school child: Social and psychological perspectives. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1964, 10, 249-263.
- Deutsch, M. Facilitating development in the pre-school child:
  Social and psychological perspectives. In F. M. Hechinger
  (Ed.), Pre-school education today. Garden City, N. Y.:
  Doubleday, 1966.
- D'Evelyn, K. E. <u>Meeting children's emotional needs</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1957.
- Doland, D. J. & Adelberg, K. Learning of sharing behavior. Child Development, 1967, 38, 695-700.
- Egbert, R. L., Ballif, B. L., & Hendrix, L. J. Self-identification of preschool children by socioeconomic levels. <u>Journal of Experimental Education</u>, 1968, 36, 42-45.
- Erikson, E. H. Childhood and society. (Rev. ed.) New York: W. W. Norton, 1963.
- Feshbach, N. D. & Roe, K. Empathy in six- and seven-year-olds. Child Development, 1968, 39, 133-145.
- Goldfarb, W. The effects of early institutional care on adolescent personality. Child Development, 1943, 14, 213-223.
- Goldfarb, W. The effects of psychological deprivation in infancy and subsequent stimulation. American Journal of Psychiatry, 1945, 102, 18-33.



- Gordon, I. J. Beginnings of the self: The problem of the nurturing environment. Phi Delta Kappan, 1969, 50, 375-378.
- Gross, D. W. On separation and school entrance. Childhood Education, 1970, 46, 250-253.
- Hart, B. M., Reynolds, N. J., Baer, D. M., Brawley, E. R., & Harris, F. R. Effect of contingent and non-contingent social reinforcement on the cooperative play of a preschool child.

  Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 1968, 1, 73-78.
- Hartley, R. E., Frank, I. K., & Goldenson, R. M. <u>Understanding</u> children's play. New York: Columbia University Press, 1952.
- Hartup, W. W. & Hinero, Y. Social isolation vs. interaction with adults in relation to aggression in preschool children.

  <u>Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology</u>, 1960, <u>59</u>, 17-22.
- Hawkes, G. R. Building self-image in preschoolers. In J. L. Frost, (Ed.), Early childhood education rediscovered. New York:
  Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Hawkes, G. R. Helping children understand themselves. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education rediscovered</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Iakobson, P. M. Social psychology and problems of character education. Soviet Education, 1968, 10, 19-27.
- Jacobsen, E. The self in the object world. In R. S. Eissler, et al. (Eds.), The psychoanalytic study of the child, Vol. 9. New York: International Universities Press, 1954.
- Jersild, A. T. & Fite, M. D. <u>The influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments</u>. (Child Development Monographs, No. 25.) New York: Teachers College Press, 1939.
- Johnson, R. C. A study of children's moral judgments. Child Development, 1962, 33, 327-354.
- Jones, M. C. & Burks, B. S. <u>Personality development in childhood:</u>

  <u>A survey of problems, methods, and experimental findings--</u>

  <u>Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development,</u>

  1936, 1(4).
- Josselyn, I. M. <u>Psychosocial development of children</u>. New York: Family Service Association of America, 1948.





- Kagan, J. The child: His struggle for identity. Saturday Review, 1968, 51(49), 80-82, 87-88.
- Kliman, G. <u>Psychological emergencies of childhood</u>. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1968.
- Kluckhohn, C. & Murray, H. A. (Eds.) <u>Personality in nature</u>, <u>society</u>, and <u>culture</u>. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1948.
- Larson, R. G., Olson, J. L., Jensen, D., & Totdahl, O. Racism in kindergarten? The Elementary School Journal, 1969, 69, 180-185.
- Lickona, T. Piaget misunderstood: A critique of the criticisms of his theory of moral development. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly, 1969, 15, 337-350.
- Littner, N. Emotional development and learning in the preschool child. <u>Illinois School Journal</u>, 1967, 47, 163-170.
- Maas, H. Long-term effects of early childhood separation and group care. Vita Humana, 1963, 6, 34-56.
- Maccoby, E. E. Role-taking in childhood and its consequences for social learning. Child Development, 1959, 30, 239-252.
- Manis, M. Some recent trends in the study of social judgment. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), <u>Cognitive studies</u>, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- McGrade, B. J. Newborn activity and emotional response at eight months. Child Development, 1968, 39, 1247-1252.
- Moustakas, C. E. Personality studies conducted in nursery schools.

  <u>Journal of Educational Research</u>, 1952, 46, 161-177.
- Murphy, G. Personality. New York: Harper, 1947.
- Murphy, L. B. <u>Personality in young children</u>, <u>Vol. I.</u> New York: Basic Books, 1956.
- Murphy, L. B. Social behavior and child personality. New York: Columbia University Press, 1937.
- Nonverbal experiences vital to self-realization. The Instructor, 1967, 77, 104-105.
- Northway, M. L. Sociometric differences between two groups of children. Educational Research, 1969, 11, 113-118.



- Parke, R. D. (Ed.) <u>Readings in social development</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.
- Parsons, T. Family structure and the socialization of the child. In T. Parsons & R. F. Bales (Eds.), <u>Family socialization and interaction process</u>. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1955.
- Piaget, J. The moral judgment of the child. (Translated by Marjorie Worden) New York: Harcourt & Brace, 1932.
- Prescott, D. A. The role of love in the education of pre-school children. In J. L. Frost (Ed.), <u>Early childhood education</u> rediscovered. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.
- Read, K. H. The nursery school--A human relationships laboratory. Philadelphia: W. B. Szunders, 1950.
- Khine, R. J., Hill, S. J., & Wandruff, S. E. Evaluative responses of preschool children. Child Development, 1967, 38, 1035-1642.
- Salkin, J. & May, P. R. A. Body ego technique: An educational approach to body image and self-identity. <u>Journal of Special Education</u>, 1967, 1, 375-386.
- Schachter, F. F., Cooper, A., & Gordet, R. A method for assessing personality development for follow-up evaluations of the preschool child-Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1968, No. 119.
- Scott, J. P. The process of primary socialization in canine and human infants. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant:

  Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.
- Sears, R. R. Social behavior and personality development? In T. Parsons & E. A. Shils (Eds.), <u>Toward a general theory of action</u>. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1951.
- Sears, R. R., Maccoby, E. E., & Levin, H. <u>Patterns of child rear-ing</u>. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson, & Co., 1957.
- Sears, R. R., Whiting, J. W. M., Nowlis, V., & Sears, P. S. Some child rearing antecedents of aggression and dependency in young children. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1953, 47, 135-234.
- Soddy, K. (Ed.) Mental health and infant development. New York: Basic Books, 1956.
- Stechler, G. & Carpenter, G. A viewpoint on early affective development. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.



- Swift, J. W. Effects of early group experience: The nursery school and day nursery. In M. L. Hoffman & L. W. Hoffman (Eds.), Review of child development research, Vol. 1. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1964.
- Todd, G. A. & Palmer, B. Social reinforcement of infant babbling. Child Development, 1968, 39, 591-596.
- Vroegh, K. Masculinity and femininity in the preschool years.

  <u>Child Development</u>, 968, 39, 1253-1257.
- Warts, H. & Freedman, M. The contribution of social environment to the development of premature children. The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 1965, 35, 57-68.
- Wattenberg, W. W. Your child's mental health. N. E. A. Journal, 1964, 53, 35-50.
- Whiteman, M. The development of conceptions of psychological causality. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Cognitive studies, Vol. 1. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1970.
- Whiting, J. W. M. & Child, I. L. <u>Child training and personality</u>:
  A cross-cultural study. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1953.
- Wilcox, B. M. Visual preferences of human infants for representations of the human face. <u>Journal of Experimental Child Psychology</u>, 1969, 7, 10-20.
- Williams, J. E. & Edwards, C. D. An exploratory study of the modification of color and racial concept attitudes in preschool children. Child Development, 1969, 40, 737-750.
- Williams, J. E. & Roberson, J. K. Method for assessing racial attitudes in preschool children. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1967, 27, 671-689.
- Witmer, H. L. & Kotinsky, R. <u>Personality in the making</u>. New York: Harper, 1952.
- Wylie, R. C. The <u>self concept</u>. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1961.
- Yarrow, J. The development of focused relationships during infancy. In J. Hellmuth (Ed.), Exceptional infant: Vol. 1--The normal infant. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1967.



